



# Curriculum Alignment with

## North Carolina Foundations for Early Learning and Development

Grade: **Ages 3-5** - Adopted: **2013**

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.APL.	Approaches to Play and Learning (APL) – Younger Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Curiosity, Information-Seeking, and Eagerness
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-1:	Children show curiosity and express interest in the world around them.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-1j:	<p>Discover things that interest and amaze them and seek to share them with others.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Initiates new tasks by him/herself</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Makes plans and follows through on intentions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Demonstrates an increased willingness to participate in both familiar and new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.2 Shows interest in learning new concepts and trying new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.3 Asks questions about unfamiliar objects, people, and experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.4 Explores and manipulates both familiar and unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 Occasionally joins in cooperative play and learning in a group setting</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Plans, initiates, and completes cooperative activities with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 Finds a creative, inventive way of doing a familiar task or solving a problem with adult assistance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.4 Demonstrates emerging flexibility in his/her approach to play and learning</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 15- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines with adult support</p>

	<p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.1 Takes initiative to learn new concepts and try new experiences</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.2 Initiates and completes new tasks by himself/herself</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.3 Selects and carry out activities without adult prompting</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.4 Sets goals and develop and follow through on plans</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.1 Demonstrates eagerness to learn about and discuss new topics, ideas, and tasks</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.2 Ask questions and seeks new information and with assistance, looks for new information and wants to know more</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.3 Increasingly seeks out and explores unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence : Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Engages in independent activities and continues tasks over a period of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Practices to improve skills that have been accomplished</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.3 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.4 Persists in trying to complete a task after previous attempts have failed</p> <p>4 year Olds: 10 Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Demonstrates inventiveness, imagination, and creativity to solve a problem</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Develops and maintain friendships with other children</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.2 Plays cooperatively with a few peers for a sustained periods of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.3 Shows respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.4 Shows emerging empathy and understanding of peers by attempting to comfort and help</p>
--	--

		<p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.5 Attempts to resolve conflicts using appropriate strategies</p> <p>4 year Olds: 35 Demonstrates an awareness of and the need to protect his/her environment: Progress Monitoring Skill: 35.1 Understands that people have an impact on the environment and participate in efforts to protect the environment</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-1k:	<p>Communicate interest to others through verbal and nonverbal means (take teacher to the science center to see a new animal).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 Occasionally joins in cooperative play and learning in a group setting</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Plans, initiates, and completes cooperative activities with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 Finds a creative, inventive way of doing a familiar task or solving a problem with adult assistance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.4 Demonstrates emerging flexibility in his/her approach to play and learning</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Uses gestures, and actions to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of</p>

		<p>purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.2 Communicates feelings using non-verbal gestures and actions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 10 Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Demonstrates inventiveness, imagination, and creativity to solve a problem</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Develops and maintain friendships with other children</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.2 Plays cooperatively with a few peers for a sustained periods of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.3 Shows respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.4 Shows emerging empathy and understanding of peers by attempting to comfort and help</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.5 Attempts to resolve conflicts using appropriate strategies</p> <p>4 year Olds: 18 Uses non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes : Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.2 Uses more complex gestures and actions to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants</p> <p>4 year Olds: 18 Uses non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes : Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.3 Communicates feelings using appropriate nonverbal gestures, body language, and actions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Uses dialogue, actions, object s, and imagination to tell a creative story</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.3 Represents a character by using voice inflections and facial expressions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.4 Participates in dramatic play to express thoughts, feelings, and creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.5 Creates characters through physical movement, gesture, sound, speech, and facial expressions</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-1I:	<p>Show interest in a growing range of topics, ideas, and tasks.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 05- Use senses to explore the environment and process information Progress Monitoring Skill: 5.1 Uses senses to observe, classify and learn about objects</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Initiates new tasks by him/herself</p>

	<p>3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Makes plans and follows through on intentions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Demonstrates an increased willingness to participate in both familiar and new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.2 Shows interest in learning new concepts and trying new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.3 Asks questions about unfamiliar objects, people, and experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.4 Explores and manipulates both familiar and unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 15- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines with adult support</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.1 Takes initiative to learn new concepts and try new experiences</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.2 Initiates and completes new tasks by himself/herself</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.3 Selects and carry out activities without adult prompting</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.4 Sets goals and develop and follow through on plans</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.1 Demonstrates eagerness to learn about and discuss new topics, ideas, and tasks</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.2 Ask questions and seeks new information and with assistance, looks for new information and wants to know more</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.3 Increasingly seeks out and explores unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence : Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Engages in independent activities and continues tasks over a period of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Practices to improve skills that have been accomplished</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.3 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.4 Persists in trying to complete a task after previous attempts have failed</p>
--	--

<b>CONTENT AREA / STRAND</b>	<b>NC.YP.APL.</b>	<b>Approaches to Play and Learning (APL) – Younger Preschoolers</b>
<b>STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD</b>		<b>Curiosity, Information-Seeking, and Eagerness</b>
<b>ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>APL-2:</b>	Children actively seek to understand the world around them.
<b>CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>APL-2i:</b>	<p>Ask questions about the people and things around them.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Demonstrates an increased willingness to participate in both familiar and new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.2 Shows interest in learning new concepts and trying new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.3 Asks questions about unfamiliar objects, people, and experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.4 Explores and manipulates both familiar and unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.1 Demonstrates eagerness to learn about and discuss new topics, ideas, and tasks</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.2 Ask questions and seeks new information and with assistance, looks for new information and wants to know more</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.3 Increasingly seeks out and explores unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 46 Demonstrates problem solving skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 With adult guidance and questioning, determines and evaluates solutions prior to attempting to solve a problem</p>
<b>CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>APL-2j:</b>	<p>Use all available senses, tools, and a variety of strategies to explore the environment (drop objects in water to see if they sink or float).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 03- Demonstrates an awareness of the body in space and child's relationship to objects in space Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.1 Acts and moves with purpose, recognizes differences in direction, distance, and location</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 04- Demonstrates an awareness of the body in space and child's relationship to objects in space Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.1 Demonstrates awareness of his/her own body in relation to others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 05- Use senses to explore the environment and process information Progress Monitoring Skill: 5.1 Uses senses to observe, classify and learn about objects</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Demonstrates an increased willingness to participate in both familiar and new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.2 Shows interest in learning new concepts and trying new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.3 Asks questions about unfamiliar objects, people, and experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress</p>



		<p>Monitoring Skill: 9.4 Explores and manipulates both familiar and unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.1 Uses senses to observe and experience objects and environment</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.2 Uses simple tools to experiment and observe</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.3 Records observations through drawings or dictations with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.4 Participates in simple experiments and discuss scientific properties</p> <p>4 year Olds: 03 Uses senses to explore the environment and process information: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.3 Takes things apart and invents new structures using the parts</p> <p>4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.1 Acts and moves with purpose and independently recognize differences in direction, distance, and location</p> <p>4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.2 Demonstrates spatial awareness through play activities</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.1 Uses senses to observe, classify, and learn about objects and environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.2 Uses simple tools correctly to experiment, observe, and increase understanding</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.3 Records observations through dictating to an adult and drawing pictures or using other forms of writing</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.4 Experiments, compares, and formulates hypotheses related to scientific properties</p>
--	--	---

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.APL.	Approaches to Play and Learning (APL) – Younger Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Play and Imagination
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-3:	Children engage in increasingly complex play.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-3m:	<p>Engage in dramatic play themes that include interacting with other children, but often are not coordinated.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.2 Re-creates a familiar story using action and</p>



		<p>objects (props) individually or cooperatively</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.3 Creates various voice inflections and facial expressions in play</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.4 Identify real and make-believe situations through dramatic play</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Uses dialogue, actions, object s, and imagination to tell a creative story</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.3 Represents a character by using voice inflections and facial expressions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.4 Participates in dramatic play to express thoughts, feelings, and creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.5 Creates characters through physical movement, gesture, sound, speech, and facial expressions</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-3n:	<p>Talk to peers and share materials during play.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 Occasionally joins in cooperative play and learning in a group setting</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Plans, initiates, and completes cooperative activities with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 Finds a creative, inventive way of doing a familiar task or solving a problem with adult assistance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.4 Demonstrates emerging flexibility in his/her approach to play and learning</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress</p>

		<p>Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 10 Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Demonstrates inventiveness, imagination, and creativity to solve a problem</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Develops and maintain friendships with other children</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.2 Plays cooperatively with a few peers for a sustained periods of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.3 Shows respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.4 Shows emerging empathy and understanding of peers by attempting to comfort and help</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.5 Attempts to resolve conflicts using appropriate strategies</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-3o:	<p>Engage in make-believe play with imaginary objects.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>4 year Olds: 09 Engages in a progression of individualized and imaginative play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Engages in elaborate and sustained imaginary play</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-3p:	<p>Use language to begin and carry on play with others.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring</p>

		<p>Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 Occasionally joins in cooperative play and learning in a group setting</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Plans, initiates, and completes cooperative activities with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 Finds a creative, inventive way of doing a familiar task or solving a problem with adult assistance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.4 Demonstrates emerging flexibility in his/her approach to play and learning</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 10 Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Demonstrates inventiveness, imagination, and creativity to solve a problem</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Develops and maintain friendships with other children</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.2 Plays cooperatively with a few peers for a sustained periods of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.3 Shows respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.4 Shows emerging empathy and understanding of peers by attempting to comfort and help</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.5 Attempts to resolve conflicts using appropriate strategies</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-3q:	<p>Express knowledge of their everyday lives and culture through play (uses chopsticks to eat, pretends to fix hair the way his/her family styles hair).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring</p>

		<p>Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Identifies self in relationship to his/her family unit</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Identifies similarities and differences between self and others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.3 Asks simple questions about others' cultures</p> <p>4 year Olds: 09 Engages in a progression of individualized and imaginative play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Engages in elaborate and sustained imaginary play</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.1 Describes his/her family structure and family roles</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.2 Describes similarities and differences between self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.3 Recognizes similarities and differences between own cultures and that of others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.4 Explains diverse customs and cultural celebrations within the home, classroom, and community</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.5 Explains diverse customs and cultural celebrations within the home, classroom, and community</p> <p>4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity</p>
--	--	--

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.APL.	Approaches to Play and Learning (APL) – Younger Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Play and Imagination
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-4:	Children demonstrate creativity, imagination, and inventiveness.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-4h:	Offer new ideas about how to do or make things.
		<u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u> 3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and

		<p>imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>4 year Olds: 09 Engages in a progression of individualized and imaginative play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Engages in elaborate and sustained imaginary play</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-4i:	<p>Add new actions, props, or dress-up items to pretend play.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.2 Re-creates a familiar story using action and objects (props) individually or cooperatively</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.3 Creates various voice inflections and facial expressions in play</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.4 Identify real and make-believe situations through dramatic play</p> <p>4 year Olds: 09 Engages in a progression of individualized and imaginative play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Engages in elaborate and sustained imaginary play</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring</p>

		Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-4j:	<p>Use materials (e.g., art materials, instruments, construction, writing implements) or actions to represent experiences or ideas in novel ways.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.1 Creates letter-like symbols. (May use invented spelling to label drawings)</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.2 Uses writing tools with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.3 Shows emerging awareness that writing can be used for a variety of purposes</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.1 Uses a variety of tools and art media to express individual creativity</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.2 Observes and discusses visual art work</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.3 Shares ideas about personal creative work</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Draws pictures and copy letters and/or numbers and/or use phonetically spelled (invented spelling) words to communicate</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Uses writing tools</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Uses writing for a variety of purposes</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Writes some letters of the alphabet (print first and last name)</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.5 Begins to understand that punctuation and capitalization are used in all written sentences and usually follows a left-to-right pattern</p> <p>4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Use materials to create original work for self-expression and to express individual creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Observe and discuss visual art forms and compares their similarities and differences</p> <p>4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-4k:	<p>Experiment with language, musical sounds, and movement.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 19- Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations,</p>



		<p>activities, stories, and/or books Progress Monitoring Skill: 19.1 Demonstrates understanding of vocabulary through everyday conversations</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 19- Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books Progress Monitoring Skill: 19.2 Listens and understands new vocabulary from activities, stories, and books</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Uses expanded vocabulary in a variety of situations</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 46- Participates in dance to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 Repeats choreographed movements and begin to express creativity in movements</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 40 Participates in dance to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 40.1 Uses dance as an outlet for creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity</p>
--	--	---

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.APL.	Approaches to Play and Learning (APL) – Younger Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Risk-Taking, Problem-Solving, and Flexibility
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-5:	Children are willing to try new and challenging experiences.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-5k:	<p>Express a belief that they can do things that are hard.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 Occasionally joins in cooperative play and learning in a group setting</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Plans, initiates, and completes cooperative activities with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 Finds a creative, inventive way of doing a familiar task or solving a problem with adult assistance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.4 Demonstrates emerging flexibility in his/her approach to play and learning</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 52.1 Demonstrates multiple uses of objects to solve problems</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 52.2 Asks questions and test different possibilities to determine the best solution to a problem</p> <p>4 year Olds: 10 Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Demonstrates inventiveness, imagination, and creativity to solve a problem</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others</p>



		<p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each</p> <p>4 year Olds: 46 Demonstrates problem solving skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 With adult guidance and questioning, determines and evaluates solutions prior to attempting to solve a problem</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-5I:	<p>Choose to participate in an increasing variety of familiar and new experiences.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Initiates new tasks by him/herself</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Makes plans and follows through on intentions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Demonstrates an increased willingness to participate in both familiar and new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.2 Shows interest in learning new concepts and trying new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.3 Asks questions about unfamiliar objects, people, and experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.4 Explores and manipulates both familiar and unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 15- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines with adult support</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.1 Takes initiative to learn new concepts and try new experiences</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.2 Initiates and completes new tasks by himself/herself</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.3 Selects and carry out activities without adult prompting</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.4 Sets goals and develop and follow through on plans</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.1 Demonstrates eagerness to learn about and discuss new topics, ideas, and tasks</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.2 Ask questions and seeks new information and with assistance, looks for new information and wants to know more</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress</p>

		<p>Monitoring Skill: 7.3 Increasingly seeks out and explores unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence : Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Engages in independent activities and continues tasks over a period of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Practices to improve skills that have been accomplished</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.3 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.4 Persists in trying to complete a task after previous attempts have failed</p>
--	--	---

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-5m:	<p>Accept new challenges when offered.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 Occasionally joins in cooperative play and learning in a group setting</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Plans, initiates, and completes cooperative activities with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 Finds a creative, inventive way of doing a familiar task or solving a problem with adult assistance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.4 Demonstrates emerging flexibility in his/her approach to play and learning</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 52.1 Demonstrates multiple uses of objects to solve problems</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 52.2 Asks questions and test different possibilities to determine the best solution to a problem</p> <p>4 year Olds: 10 Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Demonstrates inventiveness, imagination, and creativity to solve a problem</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each</p> <p>4 year Olds: 46 Demonstrates problem solving skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 With adult guidance and questioning, determines and evaluates solutions prior to attempting to solve a problem</p>
----------------------	---------	--

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-5n:	<p>Try things they are not sure they can do, while avoiding dangerous risks.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p>
----------------------	---------	---

		<p>3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Independently show awareness of dangerous situations and respond with some knowledge of safety instructions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicate to peers and adults when dangerous situations are observed</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Attends to personal health needs and self-care needs independently</p> <p>4 year Olds: 01 Practices healthy and safe habits: Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Consistently follows basic safety rules and anticipates consequences of not following safety rules</p> <p>4 year Olds: 01 Practices healthy and safe habits: Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicates the importance of safety rules</p> <p>4 year Olds: 01 Practices healthy and safe habits: Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Identifies the importance of and participate in activities related to health and self-care needs</p>
--	--	---

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.APL.	Approaches to Play and Learning (APL) – Younger Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Risk-Taking, Problem-Solving, and Flexibility
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-6:	Children use a variety of strategies to solve problems.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-6k:	<p>Seek and make use of ideas and help from adults and peers to solve problems (“How can I make this paint get off my pants?”).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 Occasionally joins in cooperative play and learning in a group setting</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Plans, initiates, and completes cooperative activities with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 Finds a creative, inventive way of doing a familiar task or solving a problem with adult assistance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.4 Demonstrates emerging flexibility in his/her approach to play and learning</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 52.1 Demonstrates multiple uses of objects to solve problems</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 52.2 Asks questions and test different possibilities to determine the best solution to a problem</p> <p>4 year Olds: 10 Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Demonstrates inventiveness, imagination, and creativity to solve a problem</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each</p> <p>4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to</p>

		<p>develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Use materials to create original work for self-expression and to express individual creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Observe and discuss visual art forms and compares their similarities and differences</p> <p>4 year Olds: 46 Demonstrates problem solving skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 With adult guidance and questioning, determines and evaluates solutions prior to attempting to solve a problem</p>
--	--	--

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-6l:	<p>Purposefully use a variety of strategies to solve different types of problems.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 Occasionally joins in cooperative play and learning in a group setting</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Plans, initiates, and completes cooperative activities with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 Finds a creative, inventive way of doing a familiar task or solving a problem with adult assistance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.4 Demonstrates emerging flexibility in his/her approach to play and learning</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 52.1 Demonstrates multiple uses of objects to solve problems</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 52.2 Asks questions and test different possibilities to determine the best solution to a problem</p> <p>4 year Olds: 10 Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Demonstrates inventiveness, imagination, and creativity to solve a problem</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each</p> <p>4 year Olds: 46 Demonstrates problem solving skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 With adult guidance and questioning, determines and evaluates solutions prior to attempting to solve a problem</p>
----------------------	---------	---

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-6m:	<p>Talk to them-selves to work through the steps to solve a problem.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 Occasionally joins in cooperative play and learning in a group setting</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach</p>
----------------------	---------	--

		<p>to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Plans, initiates, and completes cooperative activities with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 Finds a creative, inventive way of doing a familiar task or solving a problem with adult assistance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.4 Demonstrates emerging flexibility in his/her approach to play and learning</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 52.1 Demonstrates multiple uses of objects to solve problems</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 52.2 Asks questions and test different possibilities to determine the best solution to a problem</p> <p>4 year Olds: 10 Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Demonstrates inventiveness, imagination, and creativity to solve a problem</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each</p> <p>4 year Olds: 46 Demonstrates problem solving skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 With adult guidance and questioning, determines and evaluates solutions prior to attempting to solve a problem</p>
--	--	--

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.APL.	Approaches to Play and Learning (APL) – Younger Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Attentiveness, Effort, and Persistence
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-7:	Children demonstrate initiative.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-7h:	<p>Show increasing independence and purpose when making choices (“I want to go to blocks.”).</p> <p><b>Progress Monitoring Skills</b></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Initiates new tasks by him/herself</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Makes plans and follows through on intentions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.4 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Identifies self as a unique member of a specific group or demographic that fits into a larger world picture</p> <p>4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.2 Identifies personal characteristics, preferences, thoughts, and feelings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.3 Shows confidence in range of abilities and the capacity to accomplish tasks and take on new tasks</p>

		4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.4 Shows independence in his/her own choices
--	--	---

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-7i:	<p>Express goals or plans and follow through on them (“I’m going to draw my house.”).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks</p> <p>4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.1 Acts and moves with purpose and independently recognize differences in direction, distance, and location</p> <p>4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.2 Demonstrates spatial awareness through play activities</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.1 Takes initiative to learn new concepts and try new experiences</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.2 Initiates and completes new tasks by himself/herself</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.3 Selects and carry out activities without adult prompting</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.4 Sets goals and develop and follow through on plans</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence : Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Engages in independent activities and continues tasks over a period of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Practices to improve skills that have been accomplished</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.3 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.4 Persists in trying to complete a task after previous attempts have failed</p>
----------------------	---------	---

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.APL.	Approaches to Play and Learning (APL) – Younger Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Attentiveness, Effort, and Persistence
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-8:	Children maintain attentiveness and focus.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-8h:	<p>Focus on age-appropriate activities for a short period of time, even with interruptions (continue working on a puzzle even though another child sitting nearby is laughing and talking).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p>



		<p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence : Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Engages in independent activities and continues tasks over a period of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Practices to improve skills that have been accomplished</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.3 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.4 Persists in trying to complete a task after previous attempts have failed</p>
--	--	--

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-8i:	<p>Remain engaged in more complex activities that they have chosen.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Initiates new tasks by him/herself</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Makes plans and follows through on intentions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Demonstrates an increased willingness to participate in both familiar and new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.2 Shows interest in learning new concepts and trying new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.3 Asks questions about unfamiliar objects, people, and experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.4 Explores and manipulates both familiar and unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 15- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines with adult support</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.1 Takes initiative to learn new concepts and try new experiences</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.2 Initiates and completes new tasks by himself/herself</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.3 Selects and carry out activities without adult prompting</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.4 Sets goals and develop and follow through on plans</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.1 Demonstrates eagerness to learn about and discuss new topics, ideas, and tasks</p>
----------------------	---------	---



		<p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.2 Ask questions and seeks new information and with assistance, looks for new information and wants to know more</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.3 Increasingly seeks out and explores unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence : Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Engages in independent activities and continues tasks over a period of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Practices to improve skills that have been accomplished</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.3 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.4 Persists in trying to complete a task after previous attempts have failed</p>
--	--	--

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-8j:	<p>Maintain focus and return to an activity after a break.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Initiates new tasks by him/herself</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Makes plans and follows through on intentions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Demonstrates an increased willingness to participate in both familiar and new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.2 Shows interest in learning new concepts and trying new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.3 Asks questions about unfamiliar objects, people, and experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.4 Explores and manipulates both familiar and unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 15- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines with adult support</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.1 Takes initiative to learn new concepts and try new experiences</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.2 Initiates and completes new tasks by himself/herself</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.3 Selects and carry out activities without adult prompting</p>
----------------------	---------	---

		<p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.4 Sets goals and develop and follow through on plans</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.1 Demonstrates eagerness to learn about and discuss new topics, ideas, and tasks</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.2 Ask questions and seeks new information and with assistance, looks for new information and wants to know more</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.3 Increasingly seeks out and explores unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence : Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Engages in independent activities and continues tasks over a period of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Practices to improve skills that have been accomplished</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.3 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.4 Persists in trying to complete a task after previous attempts have failed</p>
--	--	---

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.APL.	Approaches to Play and Learning (APL) – Younger Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Attentiveness, Effort, and Persistence
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-9:	Children persist at challenging activities.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-9e:	<p>Seek help from others to complete a challenging activity (ask a teacher for help putting a puzzle away on a high shelf; ask a friend for help in naming an unfamiliar animal in a picture).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 Occasionally joins in cooperative play and learning in a group setting</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Plans, initiates, and completes cooperative activities with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 Finds a creative, inventive way of doing a familiar task or solving a problem with adult assistance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.4 Demonstrates emerging flexibility in his/her approach to play and learning</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 52.1 Demonstrates multiple uses of objects to solve problems</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 52.2 Asks questions and test different possibilities to determine the best solution to a problem</p> <p>4 year Olds: 10 Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Demonstrates inventiveness, imagination, and creativity to solve a problem</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal</p>

		<p>expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each</p> <p>4 year Olds: 46 Demonstrates problem solving skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 With adult guidance and questioning, determines and evaluates solutions prior to attempting to solve a problem</p>
--	--	--

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-9f:	<p>When something does not work, try different ways to complete the task (when a block tower falls, try putting the blocks together in a different way to build the tower again).</p> <p><b>Progress Monitoring Skills</b></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Initiates new tasks by him/herself</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Makes plans and follows through on intentions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Demonstrates an increased willingness to participate in both familiar and new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.2 Shows interest in learning new concepts and trying new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.3 Asks questions about unfamiliar objects, people, and experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.4 Explores and manipulates both familiar and unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 15- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines with adult support</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.1 Takes initiative to learn new concepts and try new experiences</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.2 Initiates and completes new tasks by himself/herself</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.3 Selects and carry out activities without adult prompting</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.4 Sets goals and develop and follow through on plans</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.1 Demonstrates eagerness to learn about and</p>
----------------------	---------	--

		<p>discuss new topics, ideas, and tasks</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.2 Ask questions and seeks new information and with assistance, looks for new information and wants to know more</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.3 Increasingly seeks out and explores unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence : Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Engages in independent activities and continues tasks over a period of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Practices to improve skills that have been accomplished</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.3 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.4 Persists in trying to complete a task after previous attempts have failed</p>
--	--	--

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-9g:	<p>Keep working to complete tasks, including those that are somewhat difficult.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Initiates new tasks by him/herself</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Makes plans and follows through on intentions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Demonstrates an increased willingness to participate in both familiar and new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.2 Shows interest in learning new concepts and trying new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.3 Asks questions about unfamiliar objects, people, and experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.4 Explores and manipulates both familiar and unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 15- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines with adult support</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.1 Takes initiative to learn new concepts and try new experiences</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.2 Initiates and completes new tasks by himself/herself</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress</p>
----------------------	---------	---

		<p>Monitoring Skill: 6.3 Selects and carry out activities without adult prompting</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 6.4 Sets goals and develop and follow through on plans</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 7.1 Demonstrates eagerness to learn about and discuss new topics, ideas, and tasks</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 7.2 Ask questions and seeks new information and with assistance, looks for new information and wants to know more</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 7.3 Increasingly seeks out and explores unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence : Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Engages in independent activities and continues tasks over a period of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Practices to improve skills that have been accomplished</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.3 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.4 Persists in trying to complete a task after previous attempts have failed</p>
--	--	---

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.ESD.	Emotional and Social Development (ESD) – Younger Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Developing a Sense of Self
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-1:	Children demonstrate a positive sense of self-identity and self-awareness.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-1k:	<p>Describe self (characteristics that can be seen, things they can do, things they like, and possessions).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.1 Recognizes self as a unique individual</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.2 Demonstrates knowledge of personal information</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.3 Shows sense of satisfaction in his/her own abilities, preferences, and accomplishments</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.4 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring</p>

		<p>Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Identifies self as a unique member of a specific group or demographic that fits into a larger world picture</p> <p>4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 11.2 Identifies personal characteristics, preferences, thoughts, and feelings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 11.3 Shows confidence in range of abilities and the capacity to accomplish tasks and take on new tasks</p> <p>4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 11.4 Shows independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring</p> <p>Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring</p> <p>Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring</p> <p>Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-1l:	<p>Express a sense of belonging to a group (say “There’s Kirby from my class,” move to stand with own group upon request, “I am a girl.”).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.1 Listens and responds on a topic to orally presented text, conversations, and group discussions for an extended period</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.3 Listens and responds to conversations and group discussions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 20 Converses and builds understanding: Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Listens and responds on topic to orally presented text, conversations and group discussions for an extended period</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-1m:	<p>Use own first and last name.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.1 Recognizes self as a unique individual</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.2 Demonstrates knowledge of personal information</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.3 Shows sense of satisfaction in his/her own abilities,</p>



		<p>preferences, and accomplishments</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.4 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Identifies self as a unique member of a specific group or demographic that fits into a larger world picture</p> <p>4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.2 Identifies personal characteristics, preferences, thoughts, and feelings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.3 Shows confidence in range of abilities and the capacity to accomplish tasks and take on new tasks</p> <p>4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.4 Shows independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each</p>
--	--	--

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-1n:	<p>Choose activities they like and name their favorite activities.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.1 Recognizes self as a unique individual</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.2 Demonstrates knowledge of personal information</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.3 Shows sense of satisfaction in his/her own abilities, preferences, and accomplishments</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.4 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices</p>
----------------------	---------	--

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.ESD.	Emotional and Social Development (ESD) – Younger Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Developing a Sense of Self
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-2:	Children express positive feelings about themselves and confidence in what they can do.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-2k:	<p>Express positive feelings about themselves by showing and/or telling others about themselves, things they like, or things they have done.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring</p>



		<p>Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.1 Recognizes self as a unique individual</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.2 Demonstrates knowledge of personal information</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.3 Shows sense of satisfaction in his/her own abilities, preferences, and accomplishments</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.4 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Identifies self as a unique member of a specific group or demographic that fits into a larger world picture</p> <p>4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.2 Identifies personal characteristics, preferences, thoughts, and feelings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.3 Shows confidence in range of abilities and the capacity to accomplish tasks and take on new tasks</p> <p>4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.4 Shows independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-2I:	<p>Express the belief that they can do many things.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.1 Recognizes self as a unique individual</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill:</p>

		<p>13.2 Demonstrates knowledge of personal information 3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill:</p> <p>13.3 Shows sense of satisfaction in his/her own abilities, preferences, and accomplishments 3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill:</p> <p>13.4 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices 3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm 3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Identifies self as a unique member of a specific group or demographic that fits into a larger world picture 4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.2 Identifies personal characteristics, preferences, thoughts, and feelings 4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.3 Shows confidence in range of abilities and the capacity to accomplish tasks and take on new tasks 4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.4 Shows independence in his/her own choices 4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions 4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others 4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-2m:	<p>Try new activities and attempt new challenges.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u> 3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Initiates new tasks by him/herself 3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Makes plans and follows through on intentions 3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Demonstrates an increased willingness to participate in both familiar and new experiences 3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.2 Shows interest in learning new concepts and trying new experiences 3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.3 Asks questions about unfamiliar objects, people, and experiences 3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.4 Explores and manipulates both familiar and unfamiliar objects in the environment 3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal 3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well 3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring</p>

		<p>Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 15- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines with adult support</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.1 Takes initiative to learn new concepts and try new experiences</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.2 Initiates and completes new tasks by himself/herself</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.3 Selects and carry out activities without adult prompting</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.4 Sets goals and develop and follow through on plans</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.1 Demonstrates eagerness to learn about and discuss new topics, ideas, and tasks</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.2 Ask questions and seeks new information and with assistance, looks for new information and wants to know more</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.3 Increasingly seeks out and explores unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence : Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Engages in independent activities and continues tasks over a period of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Practices to improve skills that have been accomplished</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.3 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.4 Persists in trying to complete a task after previous attempts have failed</p>
--	--	---

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.ESD.	Emotional and Social Development (ESD) – Younger Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Developing a Sense of Self with Others
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-3:	Children form relationships and interact positively with familiar adults who are consistent and responsive to their needs.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-3m:	<p>Seek out trusted teachers and caregivers as needed (for emotional support, physical assistance, social interaction, problem-solving, and approval).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 16- Develops relationships with adults Progress Monitoring Skill: 16.1 Seeks out adult for help</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 16- Develops relationships with adults Progress Monitoring Skill: 16.2 Shows affection to familiar adults by using words and actions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts</p> <p>4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring</p>

		<p>Skill: 13.1 Regulates own emotions and behaviors and seeks out adult support when needed  4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring  Skill: 13.2 Regulates a range of impulses  4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring  Skill: 13.3 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines independently  4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring  Skill: 14.1 Transitions well into new, unfamiliar settings  Use a familiar adult's suggestions to decide how to respond to a specific situation  4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring  Skill: 14.2 Shows affection to familiar adults by using more complex words and actions  4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring  Skill: 14.3 Seeks out adults as a resource for help and assistance</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-3n:	<p>Show affection for adults they are close to.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 16- Develops relationships with adults Progress Monitoring Skill: 16.1 Seeks out adult for help  3 Year Olds: 16- Develops relationships with adults Progress Monitoring Skill: 16.2 Shows affection to familiar adults by using words and actions  3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts  4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 Transitions well into new, unfamiliar settings  Use a familiar adult's suggestions to decide how to respond to a specific situation  4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows affection to familiar adults by using more complex words and actions  4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.3 Seeks out adults as a resource for help and assistance</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-3o:	<p>Given time, form positive relationships with new teachers or caregivers.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 16- Develops relationships with adults Progress Monitoring Skill: 16.1 Seeks out adult for help  3 Year Olds: 16- Develops relationships with adults Progress Monitoring Skill: 16.2 Shows affection to familiar adults by using words and actions  3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts  4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 Transitions well into new, unfamiliar settings  Use a familiar adult's suggestions to decide how to respond to a specific situation  4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows affection to familiar adults by using more complex words and actions  4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress</p>

		Monitoring Skill: 14.3 Seeks out adults as a resource for help and assistance
--	--	---

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-3p:	<p>Show ease and comfort in their interactions with familiar adults.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 Transitions well into new, unfamiliar settings</p> <p>Use a familiar adult's suggestions to decide how to respond to a specific situation</p> <p>4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows affection to familiar adults by using more complex words and actions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.3 Seeks out adults as a resource for help and assistance</p>
----------------------	---------	---

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.ESD.	Emotional and Social Development (ESD) – Younger Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Developing a Sense of Self with Others
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-4:	Children form relationships and interact positively with other children.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-4k:	<p>Demonstrate social skills when interacting with other children (turn-taking, conflict resolution, sharing).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 Occasionally joins in cooperative play and learning in a group setting</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Plans, initiates, and completes cooperative activities with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 Finds a creative, inventive way of doing a familiar task or solving a problem with adult assistance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.4 Demonstrates emerging</p>

		<p>flexibility in his/her approach to play and learning</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 10 Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Demonstrates inventiveness, imagination, and creativity to solve a problem</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Develops and maintain friendships with other children</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.2 Plays cooperatively with a few peers for a sustained periods of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.3 Shows respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.4 Shows emerging empathy and understanding of peers by attempting to comfort and help</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.5 Attempts to resolve conflicts using appropriate strategies</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-4I:	<p>Form and maintain friendships with a few other children.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 Occasionally joins in cooperative play and learning in a group setting</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Plans, initiates, and completes cooperative activities with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 Finds a creative, inventive way of doing a familiar task or solving a problem with adult assistance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.4 Demonstrates emerging flexibility in his/her approach to play and learning</p>



		<p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 10 Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Demonstrates inventiveness, imagination, and creativity to solve a problem</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Develops and maintain friendships with other children</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.2 Plays cooperatively with a few peers for a sustained periods of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.3 Shows respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.4 Shows emerging empathy and understanding of peers by attempting to comfort and help</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.5 Attempts to resolve conflicts using appropriate strategies</p>
--	--	--

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-4m:	<p>Identify another child as a friend.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 Occasionally joins in cooperative play and learning in a group setting</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Plans, initiates, and completes cooperative activities with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 Finds a creative, inventive way of doing a familiar task or solving a problem with adult assistance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.4 Demonstrates emerging flexibility in his/her approach to play and learning</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress</p>
----------------------	---------	---



		<p>Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 10 Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Demonstrates inventiveness, imagination, and creativity to solve a problem</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Develops and maintain friendships with other children</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 15.2 Plays cooperatively with a few peers for a sustained periods of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 15.3 Shows respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 15.4 Shows emerging empathy and understanding of peers by attempting to comfort and help</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 15.5 Attempts to resolve conflicts using appropriate strategies</p>
--	--	---

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-4n:	<p>Approach other children easily, expecting positive interactions.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 Occasionally joins in cooperative play and learning in a group setting</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Plans, initiates, and completes cooperative activities with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 Finds a creative, inventive way of doing a familiar task or solving a problem with adult assistance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.4 Demonstrates emerging flexibility in his/her approach to play and learning</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer</p>
----------------------	---------	--

		<p>conflicts</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 10 Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Demonstrates inventiveness, imagination, and creativity to solve a problem</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Develops and maintain friendships with other children</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.2 Plays cooperatively with a few peers for a sustained periods of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.3 Shows respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.4 Shows emerging empathy and understanding of peers by attempting to comfort and help</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.5 Attempts to resolve conflicts using appropriate strategies</p>
--	--	--

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-4o:	<p>Show ease and comfort in their interactions with familiar children.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 Occasionally joins in cooperative play and learning in a group setting</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Plans, initiates, and completes cooperative activities with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 Finds a creative, inventive way of doing a familiar task or solving a problem with adult assistance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.4 Demonstrates emerging flexibility in his/her approach to play and learning</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts</p>
----------------------	---------	---

		<p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 10 Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Demonstrates inventiveness, imagination, and creativity to solve a problem</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Develops and maintain friendships with other children</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.2 Plays cooperatively with a few peers for a sustained periods of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.3 Shows respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.4 Shows emerging empathy and understanding of peers by attempting to comfort and help</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.5 Attempts to resolve conflicts using appropriate strategies</p>
--	--	---

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.ESD.	Emotional and Social Development (ESD) – Younger Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Developing a Sense of Self with Others
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-5:	Children demonstrate the social and behavioral skills needed to successfully participate in groups.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-5k:	<p>Follow social rules, transitions, and routines that have been explained to them, with reminders and practice.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Independently show awareness of dangerous situations and respond with some knowledge of safety instructions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicate to peers and adults when dangerous situations are observed</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Attends to personal health needs and self-care needs independently</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 15- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines with adult support</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 16- Develops relationships with adults Progress Monitoring Skill: 16.1 Seeks out adult for help</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 16- Develops relationships with adults Progress Monitoring Skill: 16.2 Shows affection to familiar adults by using words and actions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Complete jobs to contribute to his/her classroom community and communicate why it is important Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.2 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress</p>

		<p>Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Discuss rules, fairness, and personal responsibilities in own experiences and stories read</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 42.3 Remembers and follows simple group rules and displays appropriate social behavior</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 42.4 Remembers rules of the classroom community and display appropriate social behavior</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 45- Understands the passage of time and how events are related Progress Monitoring Skill: 45.1 Recognizes and describes sequence of events</p> <p>4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.1 Regulates own emotions and behaviors and seeks out adult support when needed</p> <p>4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.2 Regulates a range of impulses</p> <p>4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.3 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines independently</p> <p>4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 Transitions well into new, unfamiliar settings Use a familiar adult's suggestions to decide how to respond to a specific situation</p> <p>4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows affection to familiar adults by using more complex words and actions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.3 Seeks out adults as a resource for help and assistance</p> <p>4 year Olds: 37 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member: Progress Monitoring Skill: 37.1 Discusses rules, fairness, and personal responsibilities in own experiences and stories read</p> <p>4 year Olds: 37 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member: Progress Monitoring Skill: 37.2 Completes jobs to contribute to his/her classroom community and communicate why it is important</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-5m:	<p>Show awareness that their actions affect others (move carefully around classmate's block structure).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Complete jobs to contribute to his/her classroom community and communicate why it is important Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.2 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member</p>

		<p>3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Discuss rules, fairness, and personal responsibilities in own experiences and stories read</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.3 Remembers and follows simple group rules and displays appropriate social behavior</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.4 Remembers rules of the classroom community and display appropriate social behavior</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Develops and maintain friendships with other children</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.2 Plays cooperatively with a few peers for a sustained periods of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.3 Shows respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.4 Shows emerging empathy and understanding of peers by attempting to comfort and help</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.5 Attempts to resolve conflicts using appropriate strategies</p>
--	--	--

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-5o:	<p>Work to resolve conflicts effectively, with guidance and support.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Develops and maintain friendships with other children</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.2 Plays cooperatively with a few peers for a sustained periods of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.3 Shows respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.4 Shows emerging empathy and understanding of peers by attempting to comfort and help</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.5 Attempts to resolve conflicts using appropriate strategies</p>
----------------------	---------	--

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-5p:	Notice and accept similarities and differences among all people, including people with disabilities and those from different cultures.
----------------------	---------	--

		<p><b><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></b></p> <p><b>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts</b></p> <p><b>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others</b></p> <p><b>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play</b></p> <p><b>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children</b></p> <p><b>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal space and belongings</b></p> <p><b>3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Identifies self in relationship to his/her family unit</b></p> <p><b>3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Identifies similarities and differences between self and others</b></p> <p><b>3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.3 Asks simple questions about others' cultures</b></p> <p><b>3 Year Olds: 42- Complete jobs to contribute to his/her classroom community and communicate why it is important Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.2 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member</b></p> <p><b>3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Discuss rules, fairness, and personal responsibilities in own experiences and stories read</b></p> <p><b>3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.3 Remembers and follows simple group rules and displays appropriate social behavior</b></p> <p><b>3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.4 Remembers rules of the classroom community and display appropriate social behavior</b></p> <p><b>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Develops and maintain friendships with other children</b></p> <p><b>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.2 Plays cooperatively with a few peers for a sustained periods of time</b></p> <p><b>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.3 Shows respect for peers' personal space and belongings</b></p> <p><b>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.4 Shows emerging empathy and understanding of peers by attempting to comfort and help</b></p> <p><b>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.5 Attempts to resolve conflicts using appropriate strategies</b></p> <p><b>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.1 Describes his/her family structure and family roles</b></p>
--	--	---



		<p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.2 Describes similarities and differences between self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.3 Recognizes similarities and differences between own cultures and that of others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.4 Explains diverse customs and cultural celebrations within the home, classroom, and community</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.5 Explains diverse customs and cultural celebrations within the home, classroom, and community</p> <p>4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity</p>
--	--	---

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.ESD.	Emotional and Social Development (ESD) – Younger Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Learning about Feelings
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-6:	Children identify, manage, and express their feelings.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-6I:	<p>Express a range of emotions (happiness, sadness, fear, anger, disgust, tenderness, hostility, shame, guilt, satisfaction, and love) with their face, body, vocal sounds, and words.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Uses gestures, and actions to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.2 Communicates feelings using non-verbal gestures and actions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each</p> <p>4 year Olds: 18 Uses non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes : Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.2 Uses more complex gestures and actions to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants</p> <p>4 year Olds: 18 Uses non-verbal communication for a variety of</p>

		purposes : Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.3 Communicates feelings using appropriate nonverbal gestures, body language, and actions
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-6m:	<p>Use a variety of words or signs to express and manage feelings more clearly.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Uses gestures, and actions to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.2 Communicates feelings using non-verbal gestures and actions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each</p> <p>4 year Olds: 18 Uses non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes : Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.2 Uses more complex gestures and actions to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants</p> <p>4 year Olds: 18 Uses non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes : Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.3 Communicates feelings using appropriate nonverbal gestures, body language, and actions</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-6n:	<p>Describe reasons for their feelings (“I’m sad because Grandma’s leaving.” “That makes me mad when you do that!”).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Uses gestures, and actions to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.2 Communicates feelings using non-verbal gestures and actions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates</p>

		<p>strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each</p> <p>4 year Olds: 18 Uses non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes : Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.2 Uses more complex gestures and actions to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants</p> <p>4 year Olds: 18 Uses non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes : Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.3 Communicates feelings using appropriate nonverbal gestures, body language, and actions</p>
--	--	--

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.ESD.	Emotional and Social Development (ESD) – Younger Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Learning about Feelings
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-7:	Children recognize and respond to the needs and feelings of others.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-7j:	<p>Try to comfort another child or an adult who is upset (bring a comfort object, pat the person on the back).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Complete jobs to contribute to his/her classroom community and communicate why it is important Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.2 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Discuss rules, fairness, and personal responsibilities in own experiences and stories read</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.3 Remembers and follows simple group rules and displays appropriate social behavior</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.4 Remembers rules of the classroom community and display appropriate social behavior</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Develops and maintain friendships with other children</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.2 Plays cooperatively with a few peers for a sustained periods of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.3 Shows respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p>

		<p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.4 Shows emerging empathy and understanding of peers by attempting to comfort and help</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.5 Attempts to resolve conflicts using appropriate strategies</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-7k:	<p>Communicate concern for others (share a toy with someone who doesn't have one, ask, "Are you OK?").</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Complete jobs to contribute to his/her classroom community and communicate why it is important Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.2 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Discuss rules, fairness, and personal responsibilities in own experiences and stories read</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.3 Remembers and follows simple group rules and displays appropriate social behavior</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.4 Remembers rules of the classroom community and display appropriate social behavior</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Develops and maintain friendships with other children</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.2 Plays cooperatively with a few peers for a sustained periods of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.3 Shows respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.4 Shows emerging empathy and understanding of peers by attempting to comfort and help</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.5 Attempts to resolve conflicts using appropriate strategies</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-7l:	<p>Offer help to meet the needs of others (pick up item someone dropped; help another child who is having trouble building a block tower).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p>

		<p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence : Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Engages in independent activities and continues tasks over a period of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Practices to improve skills that have been accomplished</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.3 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.4 Persists in trying to complete a task after previous attempts have failed</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-7m:	<p>Show awareness that other people have different feelings (“I like raisins but he doesn’t.” “I’m scared on that ride but she isn’t.”).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers’ personal space and belongings</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Complete jobs to contribute to his/her classroom community and communicate why it is important Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.2 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Discuss rules, fairness, and personal responsibilities in own experiences and stories read</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.3 Remembers and follows simple group rules and displays appropriate social behavior</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.4 Remembers rules of the classroom community and display appropriate social behavior</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Develops and maintain friendships with other children</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.2 Plays cooperatively with a few peers for a sustained periods of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.3 Shows respect for peers’ personal space and belongings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.4 Shows emerging empathy and understanding of peers by attempting to comfort and help</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress</p>

		Monitoring Skill: 15.5 Attempts to resolve conflicts using appropriate strategies
--	--	---

<b>CONTENT AREA / STRAND</b>	<b>NC.YP.HPD.</b>	<b>Health and Physical Development (HPD) – Younger Preschoolers</b>
<b>STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD</b>		<b>Physical Health and Growth</b>
<b>ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>HPD-1:</b>	Children develop healthy eating habits.
<b>CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>HPD-1p:</b>	<p>Try new foods.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 02- Participates in activities related to nutrition  Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.1 Helps prepare a nutritious snack  3 Year Olds: 02- Participates in activities related to nutrition  Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.2 Distinguishes healthy food choices from less healthy food choices  4 year Olds: 02 Participates in activities related to nutrition:  Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.1 Helps prepare nutritious snacks and meals  4 year Olds: 02 Participates in activities related to nutrition:  Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.2 Sorts foods into food groups and communicate the benefits of healthy foods</p>

<b>CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>HPD-1q:</b>	<p>Feed themselves with utensils independently.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 02- Participates in activities related to nutrition  Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.1 Helps prepare a nutritious snack  3 Year Olds: 02- Participates in activities related to nutrition  Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.2 Distinguishes healthy food choices from less healthy food choices  4 year Olds: 02 Participates in activities related to nutrition:  Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.1 Helps prepare nutritious snacks and meals  4 year Olds: 02 Participates in activities related to nutrition:  Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.2 Sorts foods into food groups and communicate the benefits of healthy foods</p>
-----------------------------	----------------	--

<b>CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>HPD-1r:</b>	<p>Communicate that some foods are good for them (fresh fruits, vegetables, milk) and some are not healthy (potato chips, soda).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 02- Participates in activities related to nutrition  Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.1 Helps prepare a nutritious snack  3 Year Olds: 02- Participates in activities related to nutrition  Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.2 Distinguishes healthy food choices from less healthy food choices  4 year Olds: 02 Participates in activities related to nutrition:  Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.1 Helps prepare nutritious snacks and meals  4 year Olds: 02 Participates in activities related to nutrition:  Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.2 Sorts foods into food groups and communicate the benefits of healthy foods</p>
-----------------------------	----------------	---

<b>CONTENT AREA / STRAND</b>	<b>NC.YP.HPD.</b>	<b>Health and Physical Development (HPD) – Younger Preschoolers</b>
<b>STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD</b>		<b>Physical Health and Growth</b>
<b>ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>HPD-2:</b>	Children engage in active physical play indoors and outdoors.



CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	HPD-2k:	<p>Develop strength and stamina by spending moderate periods of time playing vigorously.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  4 year Olds: 04 Demonstrates gross motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.3 Actively participates in a variety of both structured and unstructured indoor and outdoor activities to increase strength, endurance, and flexibility</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	HPD-2l:	<p>Choose a variety of structured and unstructured physical activities indoors and outdoors.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  4 year Olds: 04 Demonstrates gross motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.3 Actively participates in a variety of both structured and unstructured indoor and outdoor activities to increase strength, endurance, and flexibility</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	HPD-2m:	<p>Participate in simple games and other structured motor activities that enhance physical fitness (songs with movement, throwing and catching).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 46- Participates in dance to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 Repeats choreographed movements and begin to express creativity in movements  4 year Olds: 40 Participates in dance to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 40.1 Uses dance as an outlet for creativity</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	HPD-2n:	<p>Transition from active to quiet activities with limited guidance and support.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 15- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines with adult support  3 Year Olds: 16- Develops relationships with adults Progress Monitoring Skill: 16.1 Seeks out adult for help  3 Year Olds: 16- Develops relationships with adults Progress Monitoring Skill: 16.2 Shows affection to familiar adults by using words and actions  4 year Olds: 04 Demonstrates gross motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.3 Actively participates in a variety of both structured and unstructured indoor and outdoor activities to increase strength, endurance, and flexibility  4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.1 Regulates own emotions and behaviors and seeks out adult support when needed  4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.2 Regulates a range of impulses  4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.3 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines independently  4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 Transitions well into new, unfamiliar settings Use a familiar adult's suggestions to decide how to respond to a specific situation  4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows affection to familiar adults by using more complex words and actions</p>

		4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.3 Seeks out adults as a resource for help and assistance
--	--	---

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.HPD.	Health and Physical Development (HPD) – Younger Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Motor Development
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	HPD-4:	Children develop the large muscle control and abilities needed to move through and explore their environment.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	HPD-4I:	<p>Demonstrate strength and balance by managing uneven surfaces such as hills, ramps, and steps.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 06- Demonstrates gross motor skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.1 Coordinates movements to perform a task  3 Year Olds: 06- Demonstrates gross motor skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.2 Demonstrates coordination and balance  4 year Olds: 04 Demonstrates gross motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.1 Coordinates movements to perform more complex tasks  4 year Olds: 04 Demonstrates gross motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.2 Demonstrates coordination and balance in a variety of activities  4 year Olds: 04 Demonstrates gross motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.3 Actively participates in a variety of both structured and unstructured indoor and outdoor activities to increase strength, endurance, and flexibility</p>

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	HPD-4n:	<p>Use a variety of toys and equipment that enhance gross motor development (balls, slides, pedaling toys, assistive technology).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 06- Demonstrates gross motor skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.1 Coordinates movements to perform a task  3 Year Olds: 06- Demonstrates gross motor skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.2 Demonstrates coordination and balance  4 year Olds: 04 Demonstrates gross motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.1 Coordinates movements to perform more complex tasks  4 year Olds: 04 Demonstrates gross motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.2 Demonstrates coordination and balance in a variety of activities  4 year Olds: 04 Demonstrates gross motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.3 Actively participates in a variety of both structured and unstructured indoor and outdoor activities to increase strength, endurance, and flexibility</p>
----------------------	---------	--

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	HPD-4o:	<p>Move their bodies in space with good coordination (running, hopping in place, galloping).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 03- Demonstrates an awareness of the body in space and child's relationship to objects in space Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.1 Acts and moves with purpose, recognizes differences in direction, distance, and location  3 Year Olds: 04- Demonstrates an awareness of the body in space and child's relationship to objects in space Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.1 Demonstrates awareness of his/her own body in relation to others  3 Year Olds: 34- Explores, recognizes, and describes spatial</p>
----------------------	---------	---

		<p>relationships between objects Progress Monitoring Skill: 34.1 Follows simple directions which demonstrates and understanding of directionality, order, and position of objects</p> <p>4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.1 Acts and moves with purpose and independently recognize differences in direction, distance, and location</p> <p>4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.2 Demonstrates spatial awareness through play activities</p> <p>4 year Olds: 29 Explores, recognizes, and describes spatial relationships between objects: Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.1 Uses appropriate directional language to indicate where things are in their environment: position, distance, order</p> <p>4 year Olds: 29 Explores, recognizes, and describes spatial relationships between objects</p>
--	--	---

<b>CONTENT AREA / STRAND</b>	<b>NC.YP.HPD.</b>	<b>Health and Physical Development (HPD) – Younger Preschoolers</b>
<b>STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD</b>		<b>Motor Development</b>
<b>ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>HPD-5:</b>	Children develop small muscle control and hand-eye coordination to manipulate objects and work with tools.
<b>CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>HPD-5j:</b>	<p>Draw simple shapes and figures (square for block, circles).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 35- Explores, recognizes, and describes shapes and shape concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 35.1 Recognizes basic, two-dimensional shapes in the environment independently</p> <p>4 year Olds: 30 Explores, recognizes, and describes shapes and shape concepts: Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.1 Recognizes and names common two-dimensional and three-dimensional shapes, their parts, and attributes</p> <p>4 year Olds: 30 Explores, recognizes, and describes shapes and shape concepts: Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.2 Combines simple shapes to form new shapes</p>

<b>CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>HPD-5k:</b>	<p>Engage in activities that require hand-eye coordination (build with manipulatives, mold Play-Doh®, work puzzles with smaller pieces).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 07- Demonstrates fine motor skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.1 Refines grasp to manipulate tools and objects</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 07- Demonstrates fine motor skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.2 Uses hand-eye coordination to manipulate smaller objects with increasing control</p> <p>4 year Olds: 05 Demonstrates fine motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 5.1 Performs fine-motor tasks that require small-muscle strength and control</p> <p>4 year Olds: 05 Demonstrates fine motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 5.2 Uses hand-eye coordination to manipulate small objects with ease</p> <p>4 year Olds: 05 Demonstrates fine motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 5.3 Performs more complex fine motor tasks with accuracy 50% of the time</p>
-----------------------------	----------------	---

<b>CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>HPD-5l:</b>	<p>Use tools that require strength, control, and dexterity of small muscles (forks, crayons, markers, safety scissors, and adapted tools).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p>
-----------------------------	----------------	---

		<p>3 Year Olds: 02- Participates in activities related to nutrition Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.1 Helps prepare a nutritious snack</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 02- Participates in activities related to nutrition Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.2 Distinguishes healthy food choices from less healthy food choices</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 07- Demonstrates fine motor skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.1 Refines grasp to manipulate tools and objects</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 07- Demonstrates fine motor skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.2 Uses hand-eye coordination to manipulate smaller objects with increasing control</p> <p>4 year Olds: 02 Participates in activities related to nutrition: Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.1 Helps prepare nutritious snacks and meals</p> <p>4 year Olds: 02 Participates in activities related to nutrition: Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.2 Sorts foods into food groups and communicate the benefits of healthy foods</p> <p>4 year Olds: 05 Demonstrates fine motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 5.1 Performs fine-motor tasks that require small-muscle strength and control</p> <p>4 year Olds: 05 Demonstrates fine motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 5.2 Uses hand-eye coordination to manipulate small objects with ease</p> <p>4 year Olds: 05 Demonstrates fine motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 5.3 Performs more complex fine motor tasks with accuracy 50% of the time</p>
--	--	---

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.HPD.	Health and Physical Development (HPD) – Younger Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Self-Care
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	HPD-6:	Children develop awareness of their needs and the ability to communicate their needs.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	HPD-6g:	<p>Use words or sign language to ask for the things they need (food when hungry, drink when thirsty, go outdoors when they need to be physically active).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Independently show awareness of dangerous situations and respond with some knowledge of safety instructions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicate to peers and adults when dangerous situations are observed</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Attends to personal health needs and self-care needs independently</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 02- Participates in activities related to nutrition Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.1 Helps prepare a nutritious snack</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 02- Participates in activities related to nutrition Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.2 Distinguishes healthy food choices from less healthy food choices</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Uses gestures, and actions to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.1 Speaks clearly enough to be understood</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.2 Demonstrates use of expanded sentences and sentence structures</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Describes activities and experiences</p>

		<p>using details</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language</p> <p>Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Uses expanded vocabulary in a variety of situations</p> <p>4 year Olds: 01 Practices healthy and safe habits: Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Consistently follows basic safety rules and anticipates consequences of not following safety rules</p> <p>4 year Olds: 01 Practices healthy and safe habits: Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicates the importance of safety rules</p> <p>4 year Olds: 01 Practices healthy and safe habits: Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Identifies the importance of and participate in activities related to health and self-care needs</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each</p>
--	--	--

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	HPD-6h:	<p>Use different strategies to calm themselves when needed (self-talk, deep breathing, cozy corner).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Independently show awareness of dangerous situations and respond with some knowledge of safety instructions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicate to peers and adults when dangerous situations are observed</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Attends to personal health needs and self-care needs independently</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 02- Participates in activities related to nutrition Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.1 Helps prepare a nutritious snack</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 02- Participates in activities related to nutrition Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.2 Distinguishes healthy food choices from less healthy food choices</p> <p>4 year Olds: 01 Practices healthy and safe habits: Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Consistently follows basic safety rules and anticipates consequences of not following safety rules</p> <p>4 year Olds: 01 Practices healthy and safe habits: Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicates the importance of safety rules</p> <p>4 year Olds: 01 Practices healthy and safe habits: Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Identifies the importance of and participate in activities related to health and self-care needs</p>
----------------------	---------	--

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.HPD.	Health and Physical Development (HPD) – Younger Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Self-Care
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	HPD-7:	Children develop independence in caring for themselves and their environment.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	HPD-7m:	<p>Serve food for them-selves.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 02- Participates in activities related to nutrition</p>

		<p>Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.1 Helps prepare a nutritious snack</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 02- Participates in activities related to nutrition</p> <p>Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.2 Distinguishes healthy food choices from less healthy food choices</p> <p>4 year Olds: 02 Participates in activities related to nutrition:</p> <p>Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.1 Helps prepare nutritious snacks and meals</p> <p>4 year Olds: 02 Participates in activities related to nutrition:</p> <p>Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.2 Sorts foods into food groups and communicate the benefits of healthy foods</p>
--	--	---

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	HPD-7n:	<p>Help with routine care of the indoor and outdoor learning environment (recycle, care for garden).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 38- Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.1 Observes and explores animals and plants, their environments and life cycles Identify and describe the functions of a few body parts</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 38- Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.2 Identifies the physical properties of some living and non-living things</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 38- Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.3 Identifies and describes the functions of a few body parts</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 40- Demonstrates an awareness of and the need to protect his/her environment Progress Monitoring Skill: 40.1 Participates in efforts to protect the environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.1 Observes, explores, and describes a variety of animals and plants</p> <p>4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.2 Describes their basic needs and life cycles of living things</p> <p>4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.3 Discriminates between living organisms and nonliving materials</p> <p>4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.4 Identifies and describes the functions of many body parts</p> <p>4 year Olds: 35 Demonstrates an awareness of and the need to protect his/her environment: Progress Monitoring Skill: 35.1 Understands that people have an impact on the environment and participate in efforts to protect the environment</p>
----------------------	---------	---

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.HPD.	Health and Physical Development (HPD) – Younger Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Safety Awareness
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	HPD-8:	Children develop awareness of basic safety rules and begin to follow them.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	HPD-8i:	<p>Know what their bodies can do, and play within their abilities to avoid injury to self or others.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Independently show awareness of dangerous situations and respond with some knowledge of safety instructions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicate to peers and adults when dangerous situations are observed</p>



		<p>3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Attends to personal health needs and self-care needs independently</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 02- Participates in activities related to nutrition Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.1 Helps prepare a nutritious snack</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 02- Participates in activities related to nutrition Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.2 Distinguishes healthy food choices from less healthy food choices</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 03- Demonstrates an awareness of the body in space and child's relationship to objects in space Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.1 Acts and moves with purpose, recognizes differences in direction, distance, and location</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 04- Demonstrates an awareness of the body in space and child's relationship to objects in space Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.1 Demonstrates awareness of his/her own body in relation to others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 34- Explores, recognizes, and describes spatial relationships between objects Progress Monitoring Skill: 34.1 Follows simple directions which demonstrates and understanding of directionality, order, and position of objects</p> <p>4 year Olds: 01 Practices healthy and safe habits: Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Consistently follows basic safety rules and anticipates consequences of not following safety rules</p> <p>4 year Olds: 01 Practices healthy and safe habits: Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicates the importance of safety rules</p> <p>4 year Olds: 01 Practices healthy and safe habits: Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Identifies the importance of and participate in activities related to health and self-care needs</p> <p>4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.1 Acts and moves with purpose and independently recognize differences in direction, distance, and location</p> <p>4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.2 Demonstrates spatial awareness through play activities</p> <p>4 year Olds: 29 Explores, recognizes, and describes spatial relationships between objects: Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.1 Uses appropriate directional language to indicate where things are in their environment: position, distance, order</p> <p>4 year Olds: 29 Explores, recognizes, and describes spatial relationships between objects</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	HPD-8j:	<p>Usually recognize and avoid objects and situations that might cause harm.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Independently show awareness of dangerous situations and respond with some knowledge of safety instructions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicate to peers and adults when dangerous situations are observed</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Attends to personal health needs and self-care needs independently</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 02- Participates in activities related to nutrition Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.1 Helps prepare a nutritious snack</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 02- Participates in activities related to nutrition Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.2 Distinguishes healthy food choices from less healthy food choices</p> <p>4 year Olds: 01 Practices healthy and safe habits: Progress</p>

		<p>Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Consistently follows basic safety rules and anticipates consequences of not following safety rules  4 year Olds: 01 Practices healthy and safe habits: Progress  Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicates the importance of safety rules  4 year Olds: 01 Practices healthy and safe habits: Progress  Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Identifies the importance of and participate in activities related to health and self-care needs</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	HPD-8k:	<p>Usually follow basic safety rules.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress  Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Independently show awareness of dangerous situations and respond with some knowledge of safety instructions  3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress  Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicate to peers and adults when dangerous situations are observed  3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress  Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Attends to personal health needs and self-care needs independently  3 Year Olds: 02- Participates in activities related to nutrition  Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.1 Helps prepare a nutritious snack  3 Year Olds: 02- Participates in activities related to nutrition  Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.2 Distinguishes healthy food choices from less healthy food choices  4 year Olds: 01 Practices healthy and safe habits: Progress  Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Consistently follows basic safety rules and anticipates consequences of not following safety rules  4 year Olds: 01 Practices healthy and safe habits: Progress  Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicates the importance of safety rules  4 year Olds: 01 Practices healthy and safe habits: Progress  Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Identifies the importance of and participate in activities related to health and self-care needs</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	HPD-8l:	<p>Call a trusted adult when someone gets injured or is in an unsafe situation.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 16- Develops relationships with adults Progress  Monitoring Skill: 16.1 Seeks out adult for help  3 Year Olds: 16- Develops relationships with adults Progress  Monitoring Skill: 16.2 Shows affection to familiar adults by using words and actions  3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress  Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts  4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.1 Regulates own emotions and behaviors and seeks out adult support when needed  4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.2 Regulates a range of impulses  4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.3 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines independently  4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress  Monitoring Skill: 14.1 Transitions well into new, unfamiliar settings  Use a familiar adult's suggestions to decide how to respond to a specific situation  4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress  Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows affection to familiar adults by using more complex words and actions</p>

		4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.3 Seeks out adults as a resource for help and assistance
--	--	--

<b>CONTENT AREA / STRAND</b>	<b>NC.YP.LDC.</b>	<b>Language Development and Communication (LDC) – Younger Preschoolers</b>
<b>STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD</b>		<b>Learning to Communicate</b>
<b>ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>LDC-1:</b>	Children understand communications from others.
<b>CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>LDC-1k:</b>	Show understanding of increasingly complex sentences.  <u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u> 3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.2 Demonstrates use of expanded sentences and sentence structures

<b>CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>LDC-1l:</b>	With prompting and support, respond to requests for information or action.  <u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u> 3 Year Olds: 18- Listens for purpose and comprehension Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.1 Listens to and follows two-step directions with support 3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.1 Listens and responds on a topic to orally presented text, conversations, and group discussions for an extended period 3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.2 Extends/expands thoughts or ideas expressed 3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.3 Listens and responds to conversations and group discussions 3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.4 Responds to more complex questions with appropriate answers 4 year Olds: 16 Listens for purpose and comprehension: Progress Monitoring Skill: 16.1 Listen to and follow multi-step directions 4 year Olds: 20 Converses and builds understanding: Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Listens and responds on topic to orally presented text, conversations and group discussions for an extended period 4 year Olds: 20 Converses and builds understanding: Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.2 Extends/expands thoughts or ideas expressed
-----------------------------	----------------	---

<b>CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>LDC-1m:</b>	Follow simple multistep directions with visual cues if needed.  <u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u> 3 Year Olds: 18- Listens for purpose and comprehension Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.1 Listens to and follows two-step directions with support 4 year Olds: 16 Listens for purpose and comprehension: Progress Monitoring Skill: 16.1 Listen to and follow multi-step directions
-----------------------------	----------------	--

<b>CONTENT AREA / STRAND</b>	<b>NC.YP.LDC.</b>	<b>Language Development and Communication (LDC) – Younger Preschoolers</b>
<b>STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD</b>		<b>Learning to Communicate</b>
<b>ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>LDC-2:</b>	Children participate in conversations with peers and adults in one-on-one, small, and larger group interactions.

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-2i:	<p>Demonstrate an understanding that people communicate in many ways (gestures, facial expressions, multiple spoken languages, sign language, and augmentative communication).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Uses gestures, and actions to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.2 Communicates feelings using non-verbal gestures and actions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.2 Re-creates a familiar story using action and objects (props) individually or cooperatively</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.3 Creates various voice inflections and facial expressions in play</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.4 Identify real and make-believe situations through dramatic play</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each</p> <p>4 year Olds: 18 Uses non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes : Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.2 Uses more complex gestures and actions to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants</p> <p>4 year Olds: 18 Uses non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes : Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.3 Communicates feelings using appropriate nonverbal gestures, body language, and actions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Uses dialogue, actions, object s, and imagination to tell a creative story</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.3 Represents a character by using voice inflections and facial expressions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.4 Participates in dramatic play to express thoughts, feelings, and creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress</p>
----------------------	---------	--

		Monitoring Skill: 43.5 Creates characters through physical movement, gesture, sound, speech, and facial expressions
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-2j:	<p>Initiate and carry on conversations, and ask questions about things that interest them.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Demonstrates an increased willingness to participate in both familiar and new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.2 Shows interest in learning new concepts and trying new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.3 Asks questions about unfamiliar objects, people, and experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.4 Explores and manipulates both familiar and unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.1 Listens and responds on a topic to orally presented text, conversations, and group discussions for an extended period</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.2 Extends/expands thoughts or ideas expressed</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.3 Listens and responds to conversations and group discussions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.4 Responds to more complex questions with appropriate answers</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.1 Demonstrates eagerness to learn about and discuss new topics, ideas, and tasks</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.2 Ask questions and seeks new information and with assistance, looks for new information and wants to know more</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.3 Increasingly seeks out and explores unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 17 Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books: Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Demonstrates understanding of more complex vocabulary through everyday conversations</p> <p>4 year Olds: 17 Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books: Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Connects new vocabulary from activities, stories, and/or books with prior experiences and conversations</p> <p>4 year Olds: 20 Converses and builds understanding: Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Listens and responds on topic to orally presented text, conversations and group discussions for an extended period</p> <p>4 year Olds: 20 Converses and builds understanding: Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.2 Extends/expands thoughts or ideas expressed</p> <p>4 year Olds: 46 Demonstrates problem solving skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 With adult guidance and questioning, determines and evaluates solutions prior to attempting to solve a problem</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-2k:	With prompting and support, make comments and ask questions related to the topic of discussion.

		<p><b><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></b></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Demonstrates an increased willingness to participate in both familiar and new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.2 Shows interest in learning new concepts and trying new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.3 Asks questions about unfamiliar objects, people, and experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.4 Explores and manipulates both familiar and unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.1 Listens and responds on a topic to orally presented text, conversations, and group discussions for an extended period</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.2 Extends/expands thoughts or ideas expressed</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.3 Listens and responds to conversations and group discussions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.4 Responds to more complex questions with appropriate answers</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.1 Demonstrates eagerness to learn about and discuss new topics, ideas, and tasks</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.2 Ask questions and seeks new information and with assistance, looks for new information and wants to know more</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.3 Increasingly seeks out and explores unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 17 Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books: Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Demonstrates understanding of more complex vocabulary through everyday conversations</p> <p>4 year Olds: 17 Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books: Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Connects new vocabulary from activities, stories, and/or books with prior experiences and conversations</p> <p>4 year Olds: 20 Converses and builds understanding: Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Listens and responds on topic to orally presented text, conversations and group discussions for an extended period</p> <p>4 year Olds: 20 Converses and builds understanding: Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.2 Extends/expands thoughts or ideas expressed</p> <p>4 year Olds: 46 Demonstrates problem solving skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 With adult guidance and questioning, determines and evaluates solutions prior to attempting to solve a problem</p>
--	--	---

<b>CONTENT AREA / STRAND</b>	<b>NC.YP.LDC.</b>	<b>Language Development and Communication (LDC) – Younger Preschoolers</b>
<b>STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD</b>		<b>Learning to Communicate</b>
<b>ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>LDC-3:</b>	<b>Children ask and answer questions in order to seek help, get information, or clarify something that is not understood.</b>



CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-3d:	<p>Answer longer questions using more detail.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.1 Listens and responds on a topic to orally presented text, conversations, and group discussions for an extended period</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.2 Extends/expands thoughts or ideas expressed</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.3 Listens and responds to conversations and group discussions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.4 Responds to more complex questions with appropriate answers</p> <p>4 year Olds: 20 Converses and builds understanding: Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Listens and responds on topic to orally presented text, conversations and group discussions for an extended period</p> <p>4 year Olds: 20 Converses and builds understanding: Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.2 Extends/expands thoughts or ideas expressed</p>
----------------------	---------	---

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-3e:	<p>Use sentences or questions to ask for things (people, actions, objects, and pets) or gain information.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Demonstrates an increased willingness to participate in both familiar and new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.2 Shows interest in learning new concepts and trying new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.3 Asks questions about unfamiliar objects, people, and experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.4 Explores and manipulates both familiar and unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.2 Demonstrates use of expanded sentences and sentence structures</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.1 Demonstrates eagerness to learn about and discuss new topics, ideas, and tasks</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.2 Ask questions and seeks new information and with assistance, looks for new information and wants to know more</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.3 Increasingly seeks out and explores unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 46 Demonstrates problem solving skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 With adult guidance and questioning, determines and evaluates solutions prior to attempting to solve a problem</p>
----------------------	---------	--

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.LDC.	Language Development and Communication (LDC) – Younger Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Learning to Communicate

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-4:	Children speak audibly and express thoughts, feelings, and ideas clearly.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-4h:	<p>Communicate messages with expression, tone, and inflection appropriate to the situation.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Independently show awareness of dangerous situations and respond with some knowledge of safety instructions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicate to peers and adults when dangerous situations are observed</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Attends to personal health needs and self-care needs independently</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.1 Speaks clearly enough to be understood</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Describes activities and experiences using details</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Uses expanded vocabulary in a variety of situations</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Differentiates sounds that are the same and different</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Plays with the sounds of language</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Begins to identify words that rhyme</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.2 Re-creates a familiar story using action and objects (props) individually or cooperatively</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.3 Creates various voice inflections and facial expressions in play</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.4 Identify real and make-believe situations through dramatic play</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-4i:	<p>Speak clearly enough to be understood by familiar adults and children.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language</p>

		<p>Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.1 Speaks clearly enough to be understood</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language</p> <p>Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.2 Demonstrates use of expanded sentences and sentence structures</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language</p> <p>Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Describes activities and experiences using details</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language</p> <p>Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Uses expanded vocabulary in a variety of situations</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.1 Listens and responds on a topic to orally presented text, conversations, and group discussions for an extended period</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.2 Extends/expands thoughts or ideas expressed</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.3 Listens and responds to conversations and group discussions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.4 Responds to more complex questions with appropriate answers</p>
--	--	---

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.LDC.	Language Development and Communication (LDC) – Younger Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Learning to Communicate
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-5:	Children describe familiar people, places, things, and events.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-5d:	<p>Talk to themselves and others about what they are “working on,” what they are doing, routines, and events of the day.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language</p> <p>Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Describes activities and experiences using details</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.1 Prior to reading, uses prior knowledge, story title, and pictures to make predictions about story content</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.2 Retells familiar stories</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Discuss books or stories read aloud and can identify characters, setting, main events and sequence</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Makes real-world connections between stories and real-life experiences</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.5 Develops an alternate ending for a story</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.6 Distinguishes fact from fiction in read-aloud text</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.7 Connects information learned from read aloud text by describing, categorizing, or comparing and contrasting</p>

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-5e:	<p>Describe experiences and create or retell short narratives.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Describes activities and experiences using details</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.1 Prior to reading, uses prior knowledge, story title, and pictures to make predictions about story content</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.2 Retells familiar stories</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Discuss books or stories read aloud and can identify characters, setting, main events and sequence</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Makes real-world connections between stories and real-life experiences</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.5 Develops an alternate ending for a story</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.6 Distinguishes fact from fiction in read-aloud text</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.7 Connects information learned from read aloud text by describing, categorizing, or comparing and contrasting</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Uses dialogue, actions, object s, and imagination to tell a creative story</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.3 Represents a character by using voice inflections and facial expressions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.4 Participates in dramatic play to express thoughts, feelings, and creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.5 Creates characters through physical movement, gesture, sound, speech, and facial expressions</p>
----------------------	---------	---

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.LDC.	Language Development and Communication (LDC) – Younger Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Learning to Communicate
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-6:	Children use most grammatical constructions of their home language well.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-6g:	<p>Communicate in longer sentences and use more conventional grammar in their home language (plurals, tenses, prepositions).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.2 Demonstrates use of expanded sentences and sentence structures</p>

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.LDC.	Language Development and Communication (LDC) – Younger Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Learning to Communicate
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-7:	Children respond to and use a growing vocabulary.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-7k:	<p>Repeat familiar songs, chants, or rhymes.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Differentiates sounds that are the same and different  3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays  3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Plays with the sounds of language  3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Begins to identify words that rhyme  3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity  4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays  4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.4 Begins to identify words that rhyme  4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-7l:	<p>Use more than one word for the same object and use words for parts of objects (e.g., dog, beagle, Rover; arm, leg).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 19- Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books Progress Monitoring Skill: 19.1 Demonstrates understanding of vocabulary through everyday conversations  3 Year Olds: 19- Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books Progress Monitoring Skill: 19.2 Listens and understands new vocabulary from activities, stories, and books  3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Uses expanded vocabulary in a variety of situations</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-7m:	<p>Make up names for things using words they know (e.g., dog doctor for veterinarian).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 19- Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books Progress Monitoring Skill: 19.1 Demonstrates understanding of vocabulary through everyday conversations  3 Year Olds: 19- Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books Progress Monitoring Skill: 19.2</p>

		<p>Listens and understands new vocabulary from activities, stories, and books</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language</p> <p>Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Uses expanded vocabulary in a variety of situations</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-7n:	<p>Use many kinds of cues in the environment to figure out what words mean.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 19- Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books Progress Monitoring Skill: 19.1 Demonstrates understanding of vocabulary through everyday conversations</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 19- Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books Progress Monitoring Skill: 19.2 Listens and understands new vocabulary from activities, stories, and books</p> <p>4 year Olds: 17 Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books: Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Demonstrates understanding of more complex vocabulary through everyday conversations</p> <p>4 year Olds: 17 Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books: Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Connects new vocabulary from activities, stories, and/or books with prior experiences and conversations</p>
CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.LDC.	Language Development and Communication (LDC) – Younger Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Foundations for Reading
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-8:	Children develop interest in books and motivation to read.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-8j:	<p>Engage in reading behaviors independently (choose books, turn pages but not always in order, tell the story).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Uses dialogue, actions, object s, and imagination to tell a creative story</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.3 Represents a character by using voice inflections and facial expressions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.4 Participates in dramatic play to express thoughts, feelings, and creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.5 Creates characters through physical movement, gesture, sound, speech, and facial expressions</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-8k:	<p>Show an interest in books, other print, and reading-related activities.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 23- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Prior to reading, uses pictures to predict story content</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.1 With prompting and</p>



		<p>support, retells a simple story using pictures</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.2 Answers questions about a story</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 27- Selects books to read and makes connections between stories and between books and real experiences Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.1 Connects information and events in books to real-life experiences</p> <p>4 year Olds: 23 Selects books to read and makes connections between stories and between books and real experiences: Progress Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Connects information and events in books to real-life experiences</p>
--	--	--

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-8i:	<p>Listen to and discuss storybooks, simple information books, and poetry.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 23- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Prior to reading, uses pictures to predict story content</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.1 With prompting and support, retells a simple story using pictures</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.2 Answers questions about a story</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 27- Selects books to read and makes connections between stories and between books and real experiences Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.1 Connects information and events in books to real-life experiences</p> <p>4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays</p> <p>4 year Olds: 23 Selects books to read and makes connections between stories and between books and real experiences: Progress Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Connects information and events in books to real-life experiences</p>
----------------------	---------	--

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.LDC.	Language Development and Communication (LDC) – Younger Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Foundations for Reading
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-9:	Children comprehend and use information presented in books and other print media.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-9i:	<p>Imitate the special language in storybooks and story dialogue with some accuracy and detail.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Differentiates sounds that are the same and different</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Plays with the sounds of language</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness</p>

		(discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Begins to identify words that rhyme 4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-9j:	<p>With prompting and support, use books and other media that communicate information to learn about the world by looking at pictures, asking questions, and talking about the information.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.1 Listens and responds on a topic to orally presented text, conversations, and group discussions for an extended period  3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.1 Uses a variety of tools and art media to express individual creativity  3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.2 Observes and discusses visual art work  3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.3 Shares ideas about personal creative work  4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Discuss books or stories read aloud and can identify characters, setting, main events and sequence  4 year Olds: 23 Selects books to read and makes connections between stories and between books and real experiences: Progress Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Connects information and events in books to real-life experiences  4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Use materials to create original work for self-expression and to express individual creativity  4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Observe and discuss visual art forms and compares their similarities and differences</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-9k:	<p>Use their knowledge of the world (what things are, how things work) to make sense of stories and information texts.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 23- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Prior to reading, uses pictures to predict story content  3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.1 With prompting and support, retells a simple story using pictures  3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.2 Answers questions about a story  3 Year Olds: 27- Selects books to read and makes connections between stories and between books and real experiences Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.1 Connects information and events in books to real-life experiences  4 year Olds: 23 Selects books to read and makes connections between stories and between books and real experiences: Progress Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Connects information and events in books to real-life experiences</p>

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-9l:	<p>Relate personal experiences to events described in familiar books, with prompting and support.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 27- Selects books to read and makes connections between stories and between books and real experiences  Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.1 Connects information and events in books to real-life experiences  4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Makes real-world connections between stories and real-life experiences</p>
----------------------	---------	--

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-9n:	<p>With prompting and support, discuss storybooks by responding to questions about what is happening and predicting what will happen next.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding  Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.3 Listens and responds to conversations and group discussions  3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding  Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.4 Responds to more complex questions with appropriate answers  3 Year Olds: 23- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her  Progress Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Prior to reading, uses pictures to predict story content  3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her  Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.1 With prompting and support, retells a simple story using pictures  3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her  Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.2 Answers questions about a story  4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.1 Prior to reading, uses prior knowledge, story title, and pictures to make predictions about story content  4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.2 Retells familiar stories  4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Discuss books or stories read aloud and can identify characters, setting, main events and sequence  4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Makes real-world connections between stories and real-life experiences  4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.5 Develops an alternate ending for a story  4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.6 Distinguishes fact from fiction in read-aloud text  4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.7 Connects information learned from read aloud text by describing, categorizing, or comparing and contrasting</p>
----------------------	---------	--

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.LDC.	Language Development and Communication (LDC) – Younger Preschoolers
-----------------------	------------	---

<b>STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD</b>		<b>Foundations for Reading</b>
<b>ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>LDC-10:</b>	Children develop book knowledge and print awareness.
<b>CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>LDC-10h:</b>	<p>Hold a book upright while turning pages one by one front to back, but not always in order.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts  Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.1 Shares self-selected familiar books and engage in pretend reading with others  3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts  Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.2 Discriminates words from pictures independently  3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts  Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.3 Independently holds a book right side up and turns pages from left to right  3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts  Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.4 Recognizes environmental print  3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts  Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.5 With adult guidance, points to the title of familiar books or stories and where to begin reading  3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts  Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.6 Associates symbols with objects, concepts, and functions</p>
<b>CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>LDC-10i:</b>	<p>With prompting and support, recognize print occurs in different forms and is used for a variety of functions (sign naming block structure, “message” on card for family member).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 23- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Prior to reading, uses pictures to predict story content  3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.1 With prompting and support, retells a simple story using pictures  3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.2 Answers questions about a story  3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Differentiates sounds that are the same and different  3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays  3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Plays with the sounds of language  3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Begins to identify words that rhyme  3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts  Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.1 Shares self-selected familiar books and engage in pretend reading with others  3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts  Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.2 Discriminates words from pictures independently  3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts  Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.3 Independently holds a book right side up and turns pages from left to right</p>

		<p>3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.4 Recognizes environmental print</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.5 With adult guidance, points to the title of familiar books or stories and where to begin reading</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.6 Associates symbols with objects, concepts, and functions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 27- Selects books to read and makes connections between stories and between books and real experiences Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.1 Connects information and events in books to real-life experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 28- Demonstrates increasing knowledge of the alphabet Progress Monitoring Skill: 28.1 With prompting and support, identifies some letters of the alphabet</p>
--	--	--

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-10j:	<p>Demonstrate an understanding that print can tell people what to do (such as print and symbols to organize classroom activities—where to store things, when they will have a turn).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>4 year Olds: 29 Explores, recognizes, and describes spatial relationships between objects: Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.1 Uses appropriate directional language to indicate where things are in their environment: position, distance, order</p> <p>4 year Olds: 29 Explores, recognizes, and describes spatial relationships between objects</p>
----------------------	----------	--

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.LDC.	Language Development and Communication (LDC) – Younger Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Foundations for Reading
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-11:	Children develop phonological awareness.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-11f:	<p>Participate in experiences with songs, poems, and books that have rhyme and wordplay, and learn words well enough to complete refrains and fill in missing words and sounds.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Differentiates sounds that are the same and different</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Plays with the sounds of language</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Begins to identify words that rhyme</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays</p> <p>4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.3 Plays with the sounds of language</p> <p>4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress</p>

		<p>Monitoring Skill: 22.4 Begins to identify words that rhyme</p> <p>4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-11g:	<p>Repeat rhythmic patterns in poems and songs using words, clapping, marching, and/or using instruments.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Differentiates sounds that are the same and different</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Plays with the sounds of language</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Begins to identify words that rhyme</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays</p> <p>4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.4 Begins to identify words that rhyme</p> <p>4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-11h:	<p>Play with the sounds of language and begin to identify rhymes (make up silly-sounding words, repeat rhyming words).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Differentiates sounds that are the same and different</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Plays with the sounds of language</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Begins to identify words that rhyme</p> <p>4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays</p> <p>4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.3 Plays with the sounds of language</p> <p>4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.4 Begins to identify words that rhyme</p>
CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.LDC.	Language Development and Communication (LDC) – Younger Preschoolers



<b>STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD</b>		<b>Foundations for Reading</b>
<b>ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>LDC-12:</b>	Children begin to develop knowledge of the alphabet and the alphabetic principle.
<b>CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>LDC-12b:</b>	<p>Demonstrate an interest in learning the alphabet.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 28- Demonstrates increasing knowledge of the alphabet  Progress Monitoring Skill: 28.1 With prompting and support, identifies some letters of the alphabet  4 year Olds: 24 Demonstrates increasing knowledge of the alphabet:  Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.1 With prompting and support, recognizes and names some upper and lower case letters of the alphabet</p>

<b>CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>LDC-12c:</b>	<p>Recognize letters of the alphabet as a special category of print, different from pictures, shapes, and numerals.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts  Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.1 Shares self-selected familiar books and engage in pretend reading with others  3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts  Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.2 Discriminates words from pictures independently  3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts  Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.3 Independently holds a book right side up and turns pages from left to right  3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts  Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.4 Recognizes environmental print  3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts  Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.5 With adult guidance, points to the title of familiar books or stories and where to begin reading  3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts  Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.6 Associates symbols with objects, concepts, and functions  3 Year Olds: 28- Demonstrates increasing knowledge of the alphabet  Progress Monitoring Skill: 28.1 With prompting and support, identifies some letters of the alphabet  4 year Olds: 24 Demonstrates increasing knowledge of the alphabet:  Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.1 With prompting and support, recognizes and names some upper and lower case letters of the alphabet</p>
-----------------------------	-----------------	--

<b>CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>LDC-12d:</b>	<p>Recognize and name some letters of the alphabet, especially those in their own name.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 28- Demonstrates increasing knowledge of the alphabet  Progress Monitoring Skill: 28.1 With prompting and support, identifies some letters of the alphabet  4 year Olds: 24 Demonstrates increasing knowledge of the alphabet:  Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.1 With prompting and support, recognizes and names some upper and lower case letters of the alphabet</p>
-----------------------------	-----------------	---

<b>CONTENT AREA / STRAND</b>	<b>NC.YP.LDC.</b>	<b>Language Development and Communication (LDC) – Younger Preschoolers</b>
<b>STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD</b>		<b>Foundations for Writing</b>

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-13:	Children use writing and other symbols to record information and communicate for a variety of purposes.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-13c:	<p>Represent thoughts and ideas through marks, scribbles, drawings, and paintings (draw a picture of something they did during the day, indicate what they want for lunch with a mark under the picture of the food they want).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.1 Creates letter-like symbols. (May use invented spelling to label drawings)</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.2 Uses writing tools with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.3 Shows emerging awareness that writing can be used for a variety of purposes</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.1 Uses a variety of tools and art media to express individual creativity</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.2 Observes and discusses visual art work</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.3 Shares ideas about personal creative work</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Draws pictures and copy letters and/or numbers and/or use phonetically spelled (invented spelling) words to communicate</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Uses writing tools</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Uses writing for a variety of purposes</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Writes some letters of the alphabet (print first and last name)</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.5 Begins to understand that punctuation and capitalization are used in all written sentences and usually follows a left-to-right pattern</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.1 Uses senses to observe, classify, and learn about objects and environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.2 Uses simple tools correctly to experiment, observe, and increase understanding</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.3 Records observations through dictating to an adult and drawing pictures or using other forms of writing</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.4 Experiments, compares, and formulates hypotheses related to scientific properties</p> <p>4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Use materials to create original work for self-expression and to express individual creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to</p>

		develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Observe and discuss visual art forms and compares their similarities and differences
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-13d:	<p>With prompting and support, communicate their thoughts for an adult to write.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.1 Uses senses to observe and experience objects and environment</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.2 Uses simple tools to experiment and observe</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.3 Records observations through drawings or dictations with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.4 Participates in simple experiments and discuss scientific properties</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.1 Uses senses to observe, classify, and learn about objects and environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.2 Uses simple tools correctly to experiment, observe, and increase understanding</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.3 Records observations through dictating to an adult and drawing pictures or using other forms of writing</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.4 Experiments, compares, and formulates hypotheses related to scientific properties</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-13e:	<p>Engage in writing behaviors that imitate real-life situations (e.g., make marks to take food order during pretend restaurant play).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.1 Creates letter-like symbols. (May use invented spelling to label drawings)</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.2 Uses writing tools with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.3 Shows emerging awareness that writing can be used for a variety of purposes</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Draws pictures and copy letters and/or numbers and/or use phonetically spelled (invented spelling) words to communicate</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Uses writing tools</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Uses writing for a variety of purposes</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress</p>

		<p>Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Writes some letters of the alphabet (print first and last name)</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.5 Begins to understand that punctuation and capitalization are used in all written sentences and usually follows a left-to-right pattern</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.1 Uses senses to observe, classify, and learn about objects and environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.2 Uses simple tools correctly to experiment, observe, and increase understanding</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.3 Records observations through dictating to an adult and drawing pictures or using other forms of writing</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.4 Experiments, compares, and formulates hypotheses related to scientific properties</p>
--	--	--

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.LDC.	Language Development and Communication (LDC) – Younger Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Foundations for Writing
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-14:	Children use knowledge of letters in their attempts to write.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-14a:	<p>Begin to use letters and approximations of letters to write their name.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.1 Creates letter-like symbols. (May use invented spelling to label drawings)</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.2 Uses writing tools with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.3 Shows emerging awareness that writing can be used for a variety of purposes</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Draws pictures and copy letters and/or numbers and/or use phonetically spelled (invented spelling) words to communicate</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Uses writing tools</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Uses writing for a variety of purposes</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Writes some letters of the alphabet (print first and last name)</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.5 Begins to understand that punctuation and capitalization are used in all written sentences and usually follows a left-to-right pattern</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-14b:	How they know that written words are made up of particular letters (point to the first letter of their own name, find the first letter of their own name in a list of letters).

		<p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.1 Creates letter-like symbols. (May use invented spelling to label drawings)</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.2 Uses writing tools with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.3 Shows emerging awareness that writing can be used for a variety of purposes</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Draws pictures and copy letters and/or numbers and/or use phonetically spelled (invented spelling) words to communicate</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Uses writing tools</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Uses writing for a variety of purposes</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Writes some letters of the alphabet (print first and last name)</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.5 Begins to understand that punctuation and capitalization are used in all written sentences and usually follows a left-to-right pattern</p>
--	--	--

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.LDC.	Language Development and Communication (LDC) – Younger Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Foundations for Writing
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-15:	Children use writing skills and conventions.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-15f:	<p>Use a variety of writing tools and materials with purpose and control (pencils, chalk, markers, crayons, paintbrushes, finger paint, and computers).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.1 Creates letter-like symbols. (May use invented spelling to label drawings)</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.2 Uses writing tools with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.3 Shows emerging awareness that writing can be used for a variety of purposes</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Draws pictures and copy letters and/or numbers and/or use phonetically spelled (invented spelling) words to communicate</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Uses writing tools</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Uses writing for a variety of purposes</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Writes some letters of the alphabet (print first and last name)</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.5 Begins to understand that punctuation and capitalization are used in all written sentences and usually follows a left-to-right pattern</p> <p>4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to</p>

		<p>develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Use materials to create original work for self-expression and to express individual creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Observe and discuss visual art forms and compares their similarities and differences</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-15g:	<p>Make marks they call “writing” that look different from drawings (vertical series of marks for a “grocery list,” horizontal line of marks for a “story”).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.1 Creates letter-like symbols. (May use invented spelling to label drawings)</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.2 Uses writing tools with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.3 Shows emerging awareness that writing can be used for a variety of purposes</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.1 Uses a variety of tools and art media to express individual creativity</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.2 Observes and discusses visual art work</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.3 Shares ideas about personal creative work</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Draws pictures and copy letters and/or numbers and/or use phonetically spelled (invented spelling) words to communicate</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Uses writing tools</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Uses writing for a variety of purposes</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Writes some letters of the alphabet (print first and last name)</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.5 Begins to understand that punctuation and capitalization are used in all written sentences and usually follows a left-to-right pattern</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.1 Uses senses to observe, classify, and learn about objects and environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.2 Uses simple tools correctly to experiment, observe, and increase understanding</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.3 Records observations through dictating to an adult and drawing pictures or using other forms of writing</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.4 Experiments, compares, and formulates hypotheses related to scientific properties</p>



		<p>4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Use materials to create original work for self-expression and to express individual creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Observe and discuss visual art forms and compares their similarities and differences</p>
--	--	---

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-15h:	<p>Play with writing letters and make letter-like forms.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.1 Creates letter-like symbols. (May use invented spelling to label drawings)</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.2 Uses writing tools with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.3 Shows emerging awareness that writing can be used for a variety of purposes</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Draws pictures and copy letters and/or numbers and/or use phonetically spelled (invented spelling) words to communicate</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Uses writing tools</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Uses writing for a variety of purposes</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Writes some letters of the alphabet (print first and last name)</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.5 Begins to understand that punctuation and capitalization are used in all written sentences and usually follows a left-to-right pattern</p>
----------------------	----------	---

<b>CONTENT AREA / STRAND</b>	<b>NC.YP.CD.</b>	<b>Cognitive Development (CD) – Younger Preschoolers</b>
<b>STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD</b>		<b>Construction of Knowledge: Thinking and Reasoning</b>
<b>ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>CD-1:</b>	Children use their senses to construct knowledge about the world around them.
<b>CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>CD-1h:</b>	<p>Explore objects, tools, and materials systematically to learn about their properties (weigh an object, observe something from the top of the object to the bottom).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 32- Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, and height Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.1 Labels objects using size words</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 32- Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, and height Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.2 Compares two or more objects using a single attribute, such as length, weight, and size and match items of similar sizes</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 32- Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, and height Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.3 Uses a variety of standard and non-standard tools to measure object attributes with assistance</p> <p>4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.1 Acts and moves with purpose and independently recognize</p>

		<p>differences in direction, distance, and location</p> <p>4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.2 Demonstrates spatial awareness through play activities</p>
--	--	--

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-1i:	<p>Express knowledge gathered through their senses using play, art, language, and other forms of representation.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 03- Demonstrates an awareness of the body in space and child's relationship to objects in space Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.1 Acts and moves with purpose, recognizes differences in direction, distance, and location</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 04- Demonstrates an awareness of the body in space and child's relationship to objects in space Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.1 Demonstrates awareness of his/her own body in relation to others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 05- Use senses to explore the environment and process information Progress Monitoring Skill: 5.1 Uses senses to observe, classify and learn about objects</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.1 Uses senses to observe and experience objects and environment</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.2 Uses simple tools to experiment and observe</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.3 Records observations through drawings or dictations with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.4 Participates in simple experiments and discuss scientific properties</p> <p>4 year Olds: 03 Uses senses to explore the environment and process information: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.3 Takes things apart and invents new structures using the parts</p> <p>4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.1 Acts and moves with purpose and independently recognize differences in direction, distance, and location</p> <p>4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.2 Demonstrates spatial awareness through play activities</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.1 Uses senses to observe, classify, and learn about objects and environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.2 Uses simple tools correctly to experiment, observe, and increase understanding</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.3 Records observations through dictating to an adult and drawing pictures or using other forms of writing</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.4 Experiments, compares, and formulates hypotheses related to scientific properties</p>
----------------------	--------	---

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-1j:	<p>Group familiar objects that go together (shoe and sock, brush and paint, hammer and nail).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 23- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Prior to reading, uses pictures to predict story content</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.1 With prompting and support, retells a simple story using pictures</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.2 Answers questions about a story</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.1 Prior to reading, uses prior knowledge, story title, and pictures to make predictions about story content</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.2 Retells familiar stories</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Discuss books or stories read aloud and can identify characters, setting, main events and sequence</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Makes real-world connections between stories and real-life experiences</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.5 Develops an alternate ending for a story</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.6 Distinguishes fact from fiction in read-aloud text</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.7 Connects information learned from read aloud text by describing, categorizing, or comparing and contrasting</p> <p>4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Use materials to create original work for self-expression and to express individual creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Observe and discuss visual art forms and compares their similarities and differences</p>
----------------------	--------	--

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.CD.	Cognitive Development (CD) – Younger Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Construction of Knowledge: Thinking and Reasoning
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-2:	Children recall information and use it for new situations and problems.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-2o:	<p>Recognize whether a picture or object is the same as or different from something they have seen before.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>4 year Olds: 03 Uses senses to explore the environment and process information: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.3 Takes things apart and invents new structures using the parts</p>

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-2p:	<p>Apply what they know about everyday experiences to new situations (look for the seatbelt on the bus).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 45- Understands the passage of time and how events are related Progress Monitoring Skill: 45.1 Recognizes and describes sequence of events  4 year Olds: 39 Understands the passage of time and how events are related: Progress Monitoring Skill: 39.1 Recognizes and describes sequence of events with accuracy</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-2q:	<p>Describe or act out a memory of a situation or action, with adult support.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations  3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Describes activities and experiences using details  3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations with adult guidance  3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.2 Re-creates a familiar story using action and objects (props) individually or cooperatively  3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.3 Creates various voice inflections and facial expressions in play  3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.4 Identify real and make-believe situations through dramatic play  4 year Olds: 03 Uses senses to explore the environment and process information: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.3 Takes things apart and invents new structures using the parts  4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.1 Prior to reading, uses prior knowledge, story title, and pictures to make predictions about story content  4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.2 Retells familiar stories  4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Discuss books or stories read aloud and can identify characters, setting, main events and sequence  4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Makes real-world connections between stories and real-life experiences  4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.5 Develops an alternate ending for a story  4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.6 Distinguishes fact from fiction in read-aloud text  4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.7 Connects information learned from read aloud text by describing, categorizing, or comparing and contrasting  4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations</p>

		<p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Uses dialogue, actions, objects, and imagination to tell a creative story</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.3 Represents a character by using voice inflections and facial expressions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.4 Participates in dramatic play to express thoughts, feelings, and creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.5 Creates characters through physical movement, gesture, sound, speech, and facial expressions</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-2r:	<p>Make predictions about what will happen using what they know.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 45- Understands the passage of time and how events are related Progress Monitoring Skill: 45.1 Recognizes and describes sequence of events</p> <p>4 year Olds: 39 Understands the passage of time and how events are related: Progress Monitoring Skill: 39.1 Recognizes and describes sequence of events with accuracy</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-2s:	<p>Introduce ideas or actions in play based on previous knowledge or experience.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 45- Understands the passage of time and how events are related Progress Monitoring Skill: 45.1 Recognizes and describes sequence of events</p> <p>4 year Olds: 09 Engages in a progression of individualized and imaginative play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Engages in elaborate and sustained imaginary play</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each</p> <p>4 year Olds: 39 Understands the passage of time and how events are related: Progress Monitoring Skill: 39.1 Recognizes and describes sequence of events with accuracy</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-2t:	<p>Ask questions about why things happen and try to understand cause and effect.</p>

		<p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Demonstrates an increased willingness to participate in both familiar and new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.2 Shows interest in learning new concepts and trying new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.3 Asks questions about unfamiliar objects, people, and experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.4 Explores and manipulates both familiar and unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.1 Demonstrates eagerness to learn about and discuss new topics, ideas, and tasks</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.2 Ask questions and seeks new information and with assistance, looks for new information and wants to know more</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.3 Increasingly seeks out and explores unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 46 Demonstrates problem solving skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 With adult guidance and questioning, determines and evaluates solutions prior to attempting to solve a problem</p>
--	--	--

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.CD.	Cognitive Development (CD) – Younger Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Construction of Knowledge: Thinking and Reasoning
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-3:	Children demonstrate the ability to think about their own thinking: reasoning, taking perspectives, and making decisions.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-3f:	<p>Use languages to identify pretend or fantasy situations (say, “Let’s pretend we’re going on a trip.” “That’s a pretend story.”).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.3 Listens and responds to conversations and group discussions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.4 Responds to more complex questions with appropriate answers</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.6 Distinguishes fact from fiction in read-aloud text</p>

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-3g:	<p>Use words like “think” and “know” to talk about thoughts and beliefs.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 50- Demonstrates awareness of cause and effect Progress Monitoring Skill: 50.1 Intentionally carries out an action with an understanding of the effect it will cause</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 51- Uses prior knowledge to build new knowledge Progress Monitoring Skill: 51.1 Uses clues and sequences of events to infer and predict what will happen next</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 51- Uses prior knowledge to build new knowledge Progress Monitoring Skill: 51.2 Identifies familiar objects and people in new situations</p>
----------------------	--------	---



		<p>4 year Olds: 44 Demonstrates awareness of cause and effect: Progress Monitoring Skill: 44.1 Explains why simple events occur using reasoning skills</p> <p>4 year Olds: 45 Uses prior knowledge to build new knowledge: Progress Monitoring Skill: 45.1 Makes, checks, and verifies predictions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 45 Uses prior knowledge to build new knowledge: Progress Monitoring Skill: 45.2 Explains how to use objects in new situations</p>
--	--	--

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-3h:	<p>Recognize that beliefs and desires can determine what people do (e.g., a person will look for a missing object based on where they think it is rather than where it actually is).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 50- Demonstrates awareness of cause and effect Progress Monitoring Skill: 50.1 Intentionally carries out an action with an understanding of the effect it will cause</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 51- Uses prior knowledge to build new knowledge Progress Monitoring Skill: 51.1 Uses clues and sequences of events to infer and predict what will happen next</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 51- Uses prior knowledge to build new knowledge Progress Monitoring Skill: 51.2 Identifies familiar objects and people in new situations</p> <p>4 year Olds: 44 Demonstrates awareness of cause and effect: Progress Monitoring Skill: 44.1 Explains why simple events occur using reasoning skills</p> <p>4 year Olds: 45 Uses prior knowledge to build new knowledge: Progress Monitoring Skill: 45.1 Makes, checks, and verifies predictions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 45 Uses prior knowledge to build new knowledge: Progress Monitoring Skill: 45.2 Explains how to use objects in new situations</p>
----------------------	--------	--

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.CD.	Cognitive Development (CD) – Younger Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Creative Expression
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-4:	Children demonstrate appreciation for different forms of artistic expression.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-4g:	<p>Express pleasure in different forms of art (calls something “pretty,” express preferences, choose to look at book of photographs or listen to music again).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.1 Uses a variety of tools and art media to express individual creativity</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.2 Observes and discusses visual art work</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.3 Shares ideas about personal creative work</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Use materials to create original work for self-expression and to express</p>

		<p>individual creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Observe and discuss visual art forms and compares their similarities and differences</p> <p>4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity</p>
--	--	--

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-4h:	<p>Participate in, describe and ask questions about art, music, dance, drama, or other aesthetic experiences (describe dancers spinning round and round; talk about colors in a painting).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 46- Participates in dance to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 Repeats choreographed movements and begin to express creativity in movements</p> <p>4 year Olds: 40 Participates in dance to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 40.1 Uses dance as an outlet for creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Use materials to create original work for self-expression and to express individual creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Observe and discuss visual art forms and compares their similarities and differences</p>
----------------------	--------	---

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.CD.	Cognitive Development (CD) – Younger Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Creative Expression
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-5:	Children demonstrate self-expression and creativity in a variety of forms and contexts, including play, visual arts, music, drama, and dance.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-5m:	<p>Choose to participate and express themselves through a variety of creative experiences, such as art, music, movement, dance, and dramatic play.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 46- Participates in dance to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 Repeats choreographed movements and begin to express creativity in movements</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.1 Uses a variety of tools and art media to express individual creativity</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.2 Observes and discusses visual art work</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.3 Shares ideas about personal creative work</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress</p>

		<p>Monitoring Skill: 49.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.2 Re-creates a familiar story using action and objects (props) individually or cooperatively</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.3 Creates various voice inflections and facial expressions in play</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.4 Identify real and make-believe situations through dramatic play</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Draws pictures and copy letters and/or numbers and/or use phonetically spelled (invented spelling) words to communicate</p> <p>4 year Olds: 40 Participates in dance to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 40.1 Uses dance as an outlet for creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Use materials to create original work for self-expression and to express individual creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Observe and discuss visual art forms and compares their similarities and differences</p> <p>4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Uses dialogue, actions, object s, and imagination to tell a creative story</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.3 Represents a character by using voice inflections and facial expressions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.4 Participates in dramatic play to express thoughts, feelings, and creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.5 Creates characters through physical movement, gesture, sound, speech, and facial expressions</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-5n:	<p>Show creativity and imagination when using materials and assuming roles during pretend play.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations with adult guidance</p>

		<p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.2 Re-creates a familiar story using action and objects (props) individually or cooperatively</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.3 Creates various voice inflections and facial expressions in play</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.4 Identify real and make-believe situations through dramatic play</p> <p>4 year Olds: 09 Engages in a progression of individualized and imaginative play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Engages in elaborate and sustained imaginary play</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Uses dialogue, actions, object s, and imagination to tell a creative story</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.3 Represents a character by using voice inflections and facial expressions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.4 Participates in dramatic play to express thoughts, feelings, and creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.5 Creates characters through physical movement, gesture, sound, speech, and facial expressions</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-5o:	<p>Explore the properties of art materials and use them with purpose to draw, paint, sculpt, and create in other ways.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.1 Uses a variety of tools and art media to express individual creativity</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.2 Observes and discusses visual art work</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.3 Shares ideas about personal creative work</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Draws pictures and copy letters and/or numbers and/or use phonetically spelled (invented spelling) words to communicate</p> <p>4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Use materials to create original work for self-expression and to express individual creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Observe</p>

		and discuss visual art forms and compares their similarities and differences
--	--	--

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-5p:	<p>Show awareness of different musical instruments, rhythms, and tonal patterns as they make music or participate in music activities.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity  4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity</p>
----------------------	--------	---

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-5q:	<p>Show awareness of various patterns of beat, rhythm, and movement through music and dance activities.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 46- Participates in dance to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 Repeats choreographed movements and begin to express creativity in movements  3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity  4 year Olds: 40 Participates in dance to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 40.1 Uses dance as an outlet for creativity  4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity</p>
----------------------	--------	--

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.CD.	Cognitive Development (CD) – Younger Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Social Connections
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-6:	Children demonstrate knowledge of relationships and roles within their own families, homes, classrooms, and communities.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-6h:	<p>Talk about close family members, name their relationships to each other, and describe family routines (“Marika is my sister.” “My grandma takes care of me at night.”).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Identifies self in relationship to his/her family unit  3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Identifies similarities and differences between self and others  3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.3 Asks simple questions about others’ cultures  4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.1 Describes his/her family structure and family roles  4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and</p>

		<p>an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.2 Describes similarities and differences between self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.3 Recognizes similarities and differences between own cultures and that of others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.4 Explains diverse customs and cultural celebrations within the home, classroom, and community</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.5 Explains diverse customs and cultural celebrations within the home, classroom, and community</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-6i:	<p>Adopt roles of family and community members during play, given support and realistic props.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Identifies self in relationship to his/her family unit</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Identifies similarities and differences between self and others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.3 Asks simple questions about others' cultures</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 44- Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community Progress Monitoring Skill: 44.1 Completes jobs to contribute to his/her community</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 44- Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community Progress Monitoring Skill: 44.2 Recognizes a variety of occupations and work associated with them</p> <p>4 year Olds: 09 Engages in a progression of individualized and imaginative play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Engages in elaborate and sustained imaginary play</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each</p>



		<p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.1 Describes his/her family structure and family roles</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.2 Describes similarities and differences between self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.3 Recognizes similarities and differences between own cultures and that of others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.4 Explains diverse customs and cultural celebrations within the home, classroom, and community</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.5 Explains diverse customs and cultural celebrations within the home, classroom, and community</p> <p>4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.5 Describes roles and responsibilities of a variety of occupations</p> <p>4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.6 Describes how people interact economically and how goods and services are exchanged</p> <p>4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.7 Explores the uses of technology and understand its role in the environment</p>
--	--	--

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-6j:	<p>Recognize and identify the roles of some community helpers (police, fire fighters, garbage collectors).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 44- Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community Progress Monitoring Skill: 44.1 Completes jobs to contribute to his/her community</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 44- Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community Progress Monitoring Skill: 44.2 Recognizes a variety of occupations and work associated with them</p> <p>4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.5 Describes roles and responsibilities of a variety of occupations</p> <p>4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.6 Describes how people interact economically and how goods and services are exchanged</p> <p>4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.7 Explores the uses of technology and understand its role in the environment</p>
----------------------	--------	---

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.CD.	Cognitive Development (CD) – Younger Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Social Connections
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-7:	Children recognize that they are members of different groups (e.g., family, preschool class, cultural group).
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-7d:	<p>Identify self as a part of a specific family, preschool class, or other familiar group (e.g., point to picture and say, “That’s my family,” or “I’m in Ms. Emily’s class.”).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p>



		<p>3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.1 Recognizes self as a unique individual</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.2 Demonstrates knowledge of personal information</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.3 Shows sense of satisfaction in his/her own abilities, preferences, and accomplishments</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.4 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Identifies self in relationship to his/her family unit</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Identifies similarities and differences between self and others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.3 Asks simple questions about others' cultures</p> <p>4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Identifies self as a unique member of a specific group or demographic that fits into a larger world picture</p> <p>4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.2 Identifies personal characteristics, preferences, thoughts, and feelings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.3 Shows confidence in range of abilities and the capacity to accomplish tasks and take on new tasks</p> <p>4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.4 Shows independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.1 Describes his/her family structure and family roles</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.2 Describes similarities and differences between self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.3 Recognizes similarities and differences between own cultures and that of others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.4 Explains diverse customs and cultural celebrations within the home, classroom, and community</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.5 Explains diverse customs and cultural celebrations within the home, classroom, and community</p>
--	--	--

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.CD.	Cognitive Development (CD) – Younger Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Social Connections
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-8:	Children identify and demonstrate acceptance of similarities and differences between themselves and others.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-8d:	Show acceptance of people who are different from themselves as well as people who are similar.
		<u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>

	<p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Identifies self in relationship to his/her family unit</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Identifies similarities and differences between self and others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.3 Asks simple questions about others' cultures</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Complete jobs to contribute to his/her classroom community and communicate why it is important Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.2 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Discuss rules, fairness, and personal responsibilities in own experiences and stories read</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.3 Remembers and follows simple group rules and displays appropriate social behavior</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.4 Remembers rules of the classroom community and display appropriate social behavior</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Develops and maintain friendships with other children</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.2 Plays cooperatively with a few peers for a sustained periods of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.3 Shows respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.4 Shows emerging empathy and understanding of peers by attempting to comfort and help</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.5 Attempts to resolve conflicts using appropriate strategies</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.1 Describes his/her family structure and family roles</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress</p>
--	--

		<p>Monitoring Skill: 36.2 Describes similarities and differences between self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 36.3 Recognizes similarities and differences between own cultures and that of others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 36.4 Explains diverse customs and cultural celebrations within the home, classroom, and community</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 36.5 Explains diverse customs and cultural celebrations within the home, classroom, and community</p> <p>4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity</p>
--	--	---

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-8e:	<p>Given support and guidance, explore different cultural practices during play and planned activities.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity</p> <p>Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Identifies self in relationship to his/her family unit</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity</p> <p>Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Identifies similarities and differences between self and others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity</p> <p>Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.3 Asks simple questions about others' cultures</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 36.1 Describes his/her family structure and family roles</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 36.2 Describes similarities and differences between self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 36.3 Recognizes similarities and differences between own cultures and that of others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 36.4 Explains diverse customs and cultural celebrations within the home, classroom, and community</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 36.5 Explains diverse customs and cultural celebrations within the home, classroom, and community</p> <p>4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity</p>
----------------------	--------	---

<b>STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD</b>		<b>Social Connections</b>
<b>ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>CD-9:</b>	Children explore concepts connected with their daily experiences in their community.
<b>CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>CD-9b:</b>	<p>Describe characteristics of the places where they live and play (say, “My house is big and there are trees in my yard.” “The playground has swings and a sandbox.”).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 43- Demonstrates an awareness of geography in his/her community Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Identifies locations of people and objects  3 Year Olds: 43- Demonstrates an awareness of geography in his/her community Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Identifies and describe aspects of his/her community  4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of geography in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.2 Creates simple representations of home, school, and community  4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of geography in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.3 Identifies and describes aspects of his/her community  4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of geography in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.4 Explores maps and globes</p>
<b>CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>CD-9c:</b>	<p>Notice changes that happen over time (seasons, self or others growing bigger).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 45- Understands the passage of time and how events are related Progress Monitoring Skill: 45.1 Recognizes and describes sequence of events</p>
<b>CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>CD-9d:</b>	<p>Notice and talk about weather conditions.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 37- Demonstrate knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky Progress Monitoring Skill: 37.1 Describes basic elements of each season, and differences between daytime and nighttime cycles  3 Year Olds: 43- Demonstrates an awareness of geography in his/her community Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Identifies locations of people and objects  3 Year Olds: 43- Demonstrates an awareness of geography in his/her community Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Identifies and describe aspects of his/her community  4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.1 Describes properties of water, including changes to the states of water  4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.2 Explores and begins to describe properties of rocks, soil, sand, and mud  4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.3 Makes simple observations of the characteristics, movements, and seasonal changes of sun, moon, stars, and clouds  4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.4</p>

		<p>Compares the daytime and nighttime cycle</p> <p>4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.5 Uses appropriate vocabulary to discuss climate and changes in weather</p> <p>4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of geography in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.2 Creates simple representations of home, school, and community</p> <p>4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of geography in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.3 Identifies and describes aspects of his/her community</p> <p>4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of geography in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.4 Explores maps and globes</p>
--	--	--

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-9e:	<p>With prompting and support, participate as a member of a democratic classroom community (vote for name of class pet, wait turn to paint when easels are full).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an understanding of citizenship : Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.1 Identifies important American symbols, recites the Pledge of Allegiance, identifies the flag of the United States and the state flag</p> <p>4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Use materials to create original work for self-expression and to express individual creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Observe and discuss visual art forms and compares their similarities and differences</p>
----------------------	--------	---

<b>CONTENT AREA / STRAND</b>	<b>NC.YP.CD.</b>	<b>Cognitive Development (CD) – Younger Preschoolers</b>
<b>STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD</b>		<b>Mathematical Thinking and Expression</b>
<b>ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>CD-10:</b>	Children show understanding of numbers and quantities during play and other activities.
<b>CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>CD-10j:</b>	<p>Rote count in order to 10 with increasing accuracy.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 30- Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.1 Recites numbers up to 10 in sequence</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 30- Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.2 Counts up to five objects using one-to-one correspondence with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 31- Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.1 Quickly recognizes and names how many items are in a set up to three items</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 31- Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.2 Recognizes that objects or sets can be combined or separated</p> <p>4 year Olds: 26 Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.3 Describes sets as having more, less, same as/equal</p> <p>4 year Olds: 26 Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.4 When counting, understands and responds with the last number counted to represent quantity (cardinality)</p> <p>4 year Olds: 26 Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships</p>

		<p>using quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.5 Practices combining, separating, and naming quantities</p> <p>4 year Olds: 26 Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.1 Recites numbers up to 20 in sequence; rote count (up to 50)</p> <p>4 year Olds: 26 Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.2 Counts at least 10 objects using one-to-one correspondence</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-10k:	<p>Count up to 5 objects arranged in a line using one-to-one correspondence with increasing accuracy, and answer the question “How many?”</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 30- Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.1 Recites numbers up to 10 in sequence</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 30- Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.2 Counts up to five objects using one-to-one correspondence with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 31- Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.1 Quickly recognizes and names how many items are in a set up to three items</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 31- Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.2 Recognizes that objects or sets can be combined or separated</p> <p>4 year Olds: 26 Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.3 Describes sets as having more, less, same as/equal</p> <p>4 year Olds: 26 Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.4 When counting, understands and responds with the last number counted to represent quantity (cardinality)</p> <p>4 year Olds: 26 Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.5 Practices combining, separating, and naming quantities</p> <p>4 year Olds: 26 Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.1 Recites numbers up to 20 in sequence; rote count (up to 50)</p> <p>4 year Olds: 26 Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.2 Counts at least 10 objects using one-to-one correspondence</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-10l:	<p>Compare visually two groups of objects that are obviously equal or unequal in quantity and communicate that they are the same or different, and which one has more (choose a plate with four cookies rather than a plate with one cookie).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 31- Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.1 Quickly recognizes and names how many items are in a set up to three items</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 31- Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.2 Recognizes that objects or sets can be combined or separated</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 32- Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, and height Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.2 Compares two or more objects using a single attribute, such as length, weight, and size and match items of similar sizes</p> <p>4 year Olds: 26 Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.3</p>



		<p>Describes sets as having more, less, same as/equal</p> <p>4 year Olds: 26 Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.4 When counting, understands and responds with the last number counted to represent quantity (cardinality)</p> <p>4 year Olds: 26 Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.5 Practices combining, separating, and naming quantities</p> <p>4 year Olds: 27 Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, height: Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.1 Uses a variety of techniques and standard and nonstandard tools to measure and compares length, volume (capacity), weight, height</p> <p>4 year Olds: 27 Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, height: Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.2 Compares objects using two or more attributes such as length, weight, and size</p> <p>4 year Olds: 27 Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, height: Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.3 Describes data from classroom graphs using numerical math language</p> <p>4 year Olds: 28 Sorts, orders, classifies, and creates patterns: Progress Monitoring Skill: 28.1 Identifies, extends, creates simple repeating patterns</p> <p>4 year Olds: 28 Sorts, orders, classifies, and creates patterns: Progress Monitoring Skill: 28.2 Independently orders objects using one characteristic and describes the criteria used</p> <p>4 year Olds: 30 Explores, recognizes, and describes shapes and shape concepts: Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.1 Recognizes and names common two-dimensional and three-dimensional shapes, their parts, and attributes</p> <p>4 year Olds: 30 Explores, recognizes, and describes shapes and shape concepts: Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.2 Combines simple shapes to form new shapes</p>
--	--	---

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.CD.	Cognitive Development (CD) – Younger Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Mathematical Thinking and Expression
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-11:	Children compare, sort, group, organize and measure objects and create patterns in their everyday environment.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-11f:	<p>Use descriptive language for size, length, or weight (short, tall, long, heavy, big).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 32- Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, and height Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.1 Labels objects using size words</p> <p>4 year Olds: 27 Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, height: Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.1 Uses a variety of techniques and standard and nonstandard tools to measure and compares length, volume (capacity), weight, height</p> <p>4 year Olds: 27 Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, height: Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.2 Compares objects using two or more attributes such as length, weight, and size</p> <p>4 year Olds: 27 Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, height: Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.3 Describes data from classroom graphs using numerical math language</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-11h:	<p>Compare the size or weight of two objects and identify which one is longer/taller/heavier than the other (“That rock is heavier than this one; I can’t lift it.” “A snake is longer than a worm.”).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p>



		<p>3 Year Olds: 03- Demonstrates an awareness of the body in space and child's relationship to objects in space Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.1 Acts and moves with purpose, recognizes differences in direction, distance, and location</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 04- Demonstrates an awareness of the body in space and child's relationship to objects in space Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.1 Demonstrates awareness of his/her own body in relation to others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 32- Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, and height Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.1 Labels objects using size words</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 32- Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, and height Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.2 Compares two or more objects using a single attribute, such as length, weight, and size and match items of similar sizes</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 32- Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, and height Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.3 Uses a variety of standard and non-standard tools to measure object attributes with assistance</p> <p>4 year Olds: 27 Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, height: Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.1 Uses a variety of techniques and standard and nonstandard tools to measure and compares length, volume (capacity), weight, height</p> <p>4 year Olds: 27 Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, height: Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.2 Compares objects using two or more attributes such as length, weight, and size</p> <p>4 year Olds: 27 Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, height: Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.3 Describes data from classroom graphs using numerical math language</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-11i:	<p>Identify familiar objects as the same or different.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 32- Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, and height Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.2 Compares two or more objects using a single attribute, such as length, weight, and size and match items of similar sizes</p> <p>4 year Olds: 27 Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, height: Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.1 Uses a variety of techniques and standard and nonstandard tools to measure and compares length, volume (capacity), weight, height</p> <p>4 year Olds: 27 Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, height: Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.2 Compares objects using two or more attributes such as length, weight, and size</p> <p>4 year Olds: 27 Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, height: Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.3 Describes data from classroom graphs using numerical math language</p> <p>4 year Olds: 28 Sorts, orders, classifies, and creates patterns: Progress Monitoring Skill: 28.1 Identifies, extends, creates simple repeating patterns</p> <p>4 year Olds: 28 Sorts, orders, classifies, and creates patterns: Progress Monitoring Skill: 28.2 Independently orders objects using one characteristic and describes the criteria used</p> <p>4 year Olds: 30 Explores, recognizes, and describes shapes and shape concepts: Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.1 Recognizes and names common two-dimensional and three-dimensional shapes, their parts, and attributes</p> <p>4 year Olds: 30 Explores, recognizes, and describes shapes and shape concepts: Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.2 Combines simple shapes to form new shapes</p>

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-11j:	<p>Sort familiar objects into categories with increasing accuracy (tools for woodworking and utensils for cooking; rectangle blocks on one shelf and square blocks on another shelf).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 32- Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, and height Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.2 Compares two or more objects using a single attribute, such as length, weight, and size and match items of similar sizes  4 year Olds: 27 Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, height: Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.1 Uses a variety of techniques and standard and nonstandard tools to measure and compares length, volume (capacity), weight, height  4 year Olds: 27 Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, height: Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.2 Compares objects using two or more attributes such as length, weight, and size  4 year Olds: 27 Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, height: Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.3 Describes data from classroom graphs using numerical math language  4 year Olds: 28 Sorts, orders, classifies, and creates patterns: Progress Monitoring Skill: 28.1 Identifies, extends, creates simple repeating patterns  4 year Olds: 28 Sorts, orders, classifies, and creates patterns: Progress Monitoring Skill: 28.2 Independently orders objects using one characteristic and describes the criteria used  4 year Olds: 30 Explores, recognizes, and describes shapes and shape concepts: Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.1 Recognizes and names common two-dimensional and three-dimensional shapes, their parts, and attributes  4 year Olds: 30 Explores, recognizes, and describes shapes and shape concepts: Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.2 Combines simple shapes to form new shapes</p>
----------------------	---------	--

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-11k:	<p>Recognize simple repeating patterns and attempt to create them during play (repeat a movement pattern during a song, make a line of blocks in alternating colors).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 33- Sorts, orders, classifies, and begins to explore patterns Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.1 Sorts and seriates objects based on an attribute  4 year Olds: 28 Sorts, orders, classifies, and creates patterns: Progress Monitoring Skill: 28.1 Identifies, extends, creates simple repeating patterns  4 year Olds: 28 Sorts, orders, classifies, and creates patterns: Progress Monitoring Skill: 28.2 Independently orders objects using one characteristic and describes the criteria used</p>
----------------------	---------	--

<b>CONTENT AREA / STRAND</b>	<b>NC.YP.CD.</b>	<b>Cognitive Development (CD) – Younger Preschoolers</b>
<b>STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD</b>		<b>Mathematical Thinking and Expression</b>
<b>ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>CD-12:</b>	Children identify and use common shapes and concepts about position during play and other activities.
<b>CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>CD-12h:</b>	<p>Show they understand positions in space by using position words during play and by following directions from an adult (say, “Stand behind the chair.” “Put the ball in the box.”).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 18- Listens for purpose and comprehension Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.1 Listens to and follows two-step directions with</p>

		<p>support</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 34- Explores, recognizes, and describes spatial relationships between objects Progress Monitoring Skill: 34.1 Follows simple directions which demonstrates and understanding of directionality, order, and position of objects</p> <p>4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.1 Acts and moves with purpose and independently recognize differences in direction, distance, and location</p> <p>4 year Olds: 16 Listens for purpose and comprehension: Progress Monitoring Skill: 16.1 Listen to and follow multi-step directions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 29 Explores, recognizes, and describes spatial relationships between objects: Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.1 Uses appropriate directional language to indicate where things are in their environment: position, distance, order</p> <p>4 year Olds: 29 Explores, recognizes, and describes spatial relationships between objects</p>
--	--	---

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-12i:	<p>Use 2- and 3-dimensional shapes to create pictures, designs, or structures.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 35- Explores, recognizes, and describes shapes and shape concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 35.1 Recognizes basic, two-dimensional shapes in the environment independently</p> <p>4 year Olds: 30 Explores, recognizes, and describes shapes and shape concepts: Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.1 Recognizes and names common two-dimensional and three-dimensional shapes, their parts, and attributes</p> <p>4 year Olds: 30 Explores, recognizes, and describes shapes and shape concepts: Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.2 Combines simple shapes to form new shapes</p>
----------------------	---------	---

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-12j:	<p>Find shapes in the environment and describe them in their own words.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 35- Explores, recognizes, and describes shapes and shape concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 35.1 Recognizes basic, two-dimensional shapes in the environment independently</p>
----------------------	---------	--

<b>CONTENT AREA / STRAND</b>	<b>NC.YP.CD.</b>	<b>Cognitive Development (CD) – Younger Preschoolers</b>
<b>STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD</b>		<b>Mathematical Thinking and Expression</b>
<b>ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>CD-13:</b>	Children use mathematical thinking to solve problems in their everyday environment.
<b>CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>CD-13b:</b>	<p>Seek answers to questions by using mathematical thinking during play and daily activities (determine who is taller by standing next to classmate; find two smaller blocks to replace larger block).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 31- Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.1 Quickly recognizes and names how many items are in a set up to three items</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 31- Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.2 Recognizes that objects or sets can be combined or separated</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 32- Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, and height Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.2 Compares two or more objects using a single attribute, such as length, weight, and</p>

		<p>size and match items of similar sizes</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 33- Sorts, orders, classifies, and begins to explore patterns Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.1 Sorts and seriates objects based on an attribute</p> <p>4 year Olds: 26 Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.3 Describes sets as having more, less, same as/equal</p> <p>4 year Olds: 26 Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.4 When counting, understands and responds with the last number counted to represent quantity (cardinality)</p> <p>4 year Olds: 26 Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.5 Practices combining, separating, and naming quantities</p> <p>4 year Olds: 27 Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, height: Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.2 Compares objects using two or more attributes such as length, weight, and size</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-13c:	<p>Use observation and counting (not always correctly) to find out how many things are needed during play and other daily activities (figure out how many spoons are needed for snack, find enough dolls so each person has one when playing in the dramatic play area).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 30- Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.1 Recites numbers up to 10 in sequence</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 30- Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.2 Counts up to five objects using one-to-one correspondence with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 31- Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.1 Quickly recognizes and names how many items are in a set up to three items</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 31- Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.2 Recognizes that objects or sets can be combined or separated</p> <p>4 year Olds: 26 Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.3 Describes sets as having more, less, same as/equal</p> <p>4 year Olds: 26 Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.4 When counting, understands and responds with the last number counted to represent quantity (cardinality)</p> <p>4 year Olds: 26 Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.5 Practices combining, separating, and naming quantities</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-13d:	<p>Use drawing and concrete materials to represent mathematical ideas (draw many circles to show “lots of people,” put Popsicle® sticks in a pile to show the number of children who want crackers for snack).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 30- Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.1 Recites numbers up to 10 in sequence</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 30- Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.2 Counts up to five objects using one-to-one correspondence with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 31- Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.1 Quickly recognizes and names how many items are in a set up to three items</p>

		<p>3 Year Olds: 31- Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.2 Recognizes that objects or sets can be combined or separated</p> <p>4 year Olds: 26 Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.3 Describes sets as having more, less, same as/equal</p> <p>4 year Olds: 26 Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.4 When counting, understands and responds with the last number counted to represent quantity (cardinality)</p> <p>4 year Olds: 26 Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.5 Practices combining, separating, and naming quantities</p>
--	--	---

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.CD.	Cognitive Development (CD) – Younger Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Scientific Exploration and Knowledge
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-14:	Children observe and describe characteristics of living things and the physical world.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-14e:	<p>Participate in the care of living things, with guidance and support (water plants, help to feed classroom pet).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 38- Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.1 Observes and explores animals and plants, their environments and life cycles Identify and describe the functions of a few body parts</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 38- Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.2 Identifies the physical properties of some living and non-living things</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 38- Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.3 Identifies and describes the functions of a few body parts</p> <p>4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.1 Observes, explores, and describes a variety of animals and plants</p> <p>4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.2 Describes their basic needs and life cycles of living things</p> <p>4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.3 Discriminates between living organisms and nonliving materials</p> <p>4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.4 Identifies and describes the functions of many body parts</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-14f:	<p>Notice and react to the natural world and the outdoor environment.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 40- Demonstrates an awareness of and the need to protect his/her environment Progress Monitoring Skill: 40.1 Participates in efforts to protect the environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 35 Demonstrates an awareness of and the need to protect his/her environment: Progress Monitoring Skill: 35.1 Understands that people have an impact on the environment and participate in efforts to protect the environment</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-14g:	Notice and describe characteristics of plants and animals, such as appearance, similarities, differences, behavior, and habitat.

		<p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 38- Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.1 Observes and explores animals and plants, their environments and life cycles Identify and describe the functions of a few body parts</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 38- Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.2 Identifies the physical properties of some living and non-living things</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 38- Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.3 Identifies and describes the functions of a few body parts</p> <p>4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.1 Observes, explores, and describes a variety of animals and plants</p> <p>4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.2 Describes their basic needs and life cycles of living things</p> <p>4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.3 Discriminates between living organisms and nonliving materials</p> <p>4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.4 Identifies and describes the functions of many body parts</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-14h:	<p>Notice and describe current weather conditions.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 37- Demonstrate knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky Progress Monitoring Skill: 37.1 Describes basic elements of each season, and differences between daytime and nighttime cycles</p> <p>4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.1 Describes properties of water, including changes to the states of water</p> <p>4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.2 Explores and begins to describe properties of rocks, soil, sand, and mud</p> <p>4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.3 Makes simple observations of the characteristics, movements, and seasonal changes of sun, moon, stars, and clouds</p> <p>4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.4 Compares the daytime and nighttime cycle</p> <p>4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.5 Uses appropriate vocabulary to discuss climate and changes in weather</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-14i:	<p>Notice and describe properties of materials and changes in substances (water freezes into ice, pudding thickens, clay hardens).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 39- Demonstrates knowledge related to physical science Progress Monitoring Skill: 39.2 Investigates different types or speeds of motion</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 39- Demonstrates knowledge related to physical science Progress Monitoring Skill: 39.3 Explores and identifies physical properties and states of matter of common classroom objects</p>



		<p>3 Year Olds: 39- Demonstrates knowledge related to physical science Progress Monitoring Skill: 39.4 Uses classroom objects that function as simple machines</p> <p>4 year Olds: 34 Demonstrates knowledge related to physical science: Progress Monitoring Skill: 34.1 Explores and describes position and movement of objects and toys</p> <p>4 year Olds: 34 Demonstrates knowledge related to physical science: Progress Monitoring Skill: 34.2 Observes and communicates effects of gravity on objects</p> <p>4 year Olds: 34 Demonstrates knowledge related to physical science: Progress Monitoring Skill: 34.3 Investigates and describes different types or speeds of motion</p> <p>4 year Olds: 34 Demonstrates knowledge related to physical science: Progress Monitoring Skill: 34.5 Describes materials by their physical properties and states of matter</p> <p>4 year Olds: 34 Demonstrates knowledge related to physical science: Progress Monitoring Skill: 34.6 Uses classroom objects to function as simple machines to enhance child directed play</p>
--	--	--

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-14j:	<p>Participate in activities that help to care for the environment, with guidance and support (picks up trash, recycle paper).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 38- Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.1 Observes and explores animals and plants, their environments and life cycles Identify and describe the functions of a few body parts</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 38- Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.2 Identifies the physical properties of some living and non-living things</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 38- Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.3 Identifies and describes the functions of a few body parts</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 40- Demonstrates an awareness of and the need to protect his/her environment Progress Monitoring Skill: 40.1 Participates in efforts to protect the environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.1 Observes, explores, and describes a variety of animals and plants</p> <p>4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.2 Describes their basic needs and life cycles of living things</p> <p>4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.3 Discriminates between living organisms and nonliving materials</p> <p>4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.4 Identifies and describes the functions of many body parts</p> <p>4 year Olds: 35 Demonstrates an awareness of and the need to protect his/her environment: Progress Monitoring Skill: 35.1 Understands that people have an impact on the environment and participate in efforts to protect the environment</p>
----------------------	---------	---

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.CD.	Cognitive Development (CD) – Younger Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Scientific Exploration and Knowledge
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-15:	Children explore the world by observing, manipulating objects, asking questions, making predictions, and developing generalizations.



CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-15i:	<p>Represent what they learn during scientific exploration through drawing, modeling, building, movement, or other methods.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.1 Uses senses to observe and experience objects and environment</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.2 Uses simple tools to experiment and observe</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.3 Records observations through drawings or dictations with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.4 Participates in simple experiments and discuss scientific properties</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.1 Uses senses to observe, classify, and learn about objects and environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.2 Uses simple tools correctly to experiment, observe, and increase understanding</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.3 Records observations through dictating to an adult and drawing pictures or using other forms of writing</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.4 Experiments, compares, and formulates hypotheses related to scientific properties</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-15j:	<p>Observe objects, materials, and phenomena and describe what they notice (temperature, texture, size, weight, color, etc.).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 05- Use senses to explore the environment and process information Progress Monitoring Skill: 5.1 Uses senses to observe, classify and learn about objects</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 32- Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, and height Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.1 Labels objects using size words</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 32- Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, and height Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.2 Compares two or more objects using a single attribute, such as length, weight, and size and match items of similar sizes</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 32- Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, and height Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.3 Uses a variety of standard and non-standard tools to measure object attributes with assistance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 33- Sorts, orders, classifies, and begins to explore patterns Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.1 Sorts and seriates objects based on an attribute</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.1 Uses senses to observe and experience objects and environment</p>

	<p>3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.2 Uses simple tools to experiment and observe</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.3 Records observations through drawings or dictations with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.4 Participates in simple experiments and discuss scientific properties</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 37- Demonstrate knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky Progress Monitoring Skill: 37.1 Describes basic elements of each season, and differences between daytime and nighttime cycles</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 38- Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.1 Observes and explores animals and plants, their environments and life cycles Identify and describe the functions of a few body parts</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 38- Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.2 Identifies the physical properties of some living and non-living things</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 38- Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.3 Identifies and describes the functions of a few body parts</p> <p>4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.1 Acts and moves with purpose and independently recognize differences in direction, distance, and location</p> <p>4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.2 Demonstrates spatial awareness through play activities</p> <p>4 year Olds: 27 Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, height: Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.1 Uses a variety of techniques and standard and nonstandard tools to measure and compares length, volume (capacity), weight, height</p> <p>4 year Olds: 27 Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, height: Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.2 Compares objects using two or more attributes such as length, weight, and size</p> <p>4 year Olds: 27 Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, height: Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.3 Describes data from classroom graphs using numerical math language</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.1 Uses senses to observe, classify, and learn about objects and environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.2 Uses simple tools correctly to experiment, observe, and increase understanding</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.3 Records observations through dictating to an adult and drawing pictures or using other forms of writing</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.4 Experiments, compares, and formulates hypotheses related to scientific properties</p> <p>4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.1 Describes properties of water, including changes to the states of</p>
--	---

		<p>water</p> <p>4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.2 Explores and begins to describe properties of rocks, soil, sand, and mud</p> <p>4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.3 Makes simple observations of the characteristics, movements, and seasonal changes of sun, moon, stars, and clouds</p> <p>4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.4 Compares the daytime and nighttime cycle</p> <p>4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.5 Uses appropriate vocabulary to discuss climate and changes in weather</p>
--	--	--

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-15k:	<p>Ask questions to find out more about the natural world.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.1 Uses senses to observe and experience objects and environment</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.2 Uses simple tools to experiment and observe</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.3 Records observations through drawings or dictations with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.4 Participates in simple experiments and discuss scientific properties</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 52.2 Asks questions and test different possibilities to determine the best solution to a problem</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.1 Uses senses to observe, classify, and learn about objects and environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.2 Uses simple tools correctly to experiment, observe, and increase understanding</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.3 Records observations through dictating to an adult and drawing pictures or using other forms of writing</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.4 Experiments, compares, and formulates hypotheses related to scientific properties</p>
----------------------	---------	---

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.OP.APL.	Approaches to Play and Learning (APL) – Older Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Curiosity, Information-Seeking, and Eagerness
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-1:	Children show curiosity and express interest in the world around them.

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-1m:	<p>Discover things that interest and amaze them and seek to share them with others.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Initiates new tasks by him/herself</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Makes plans and follows through on intentions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Demonstrates an increased willingness to participate in both familiar and new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.2 Shows interest in learning new concepts and trying new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.3 Asks questions about unfamiliar objects, people, and experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.4 Explores and manipulates both familiar and unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 Occasionally joins in cooperative play and learning in a group setting</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Plans, initiates, and completes cooperative activities with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 Finds a creative, inventive way of doing a familiar task or solving a problem with adult assistance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.4 Demonstrates emerging flexibility in his/her approach to play and learning</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 15- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines with adult support</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p>
----------------------	---------	--

		<p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.1 Takes initiative to learn new concepts and try new experiences</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.2 Initiates and completes new tasks by himself/herself</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.3 Selects and carry out activities without adult prompting</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.4 Sets goals and develop and follow through on plans</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.1 Demonstrates eagerness to learn about and discuss new topics, ideas, and tasks</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.2 Ask questions and seeks new information and with assistance, looks for new information and wants to know more</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.3 Increasingly seeks out and explores unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence : Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Engages in independent activities and continues tasks over a period of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Practices to improve skills that have been accomplished</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.3 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.4 Persists in trying to complete a task after previous attempts have failed</p> <p>4 year Olds: 10 Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Demonstrates inventiveness, imagination, and creativity to solve a problem</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Develops and maintain friendships with other children</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.2 Plays cooperatively with a few peers for a sustained periods of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.3 Shows respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.4 Shows emerging empathy and understanding of peers by attempting to comfort and help</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.5 Attempts to resolve conflicts using appropriate strategies</p> <p>4 year Olds: 35 Demonstrates an awareness of and the need to protect his/her environment: Progress Monitoring Skill: 35.1 Understands that people have an impact on the environment and participate in efforts to protect the environment</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-1n:	<p>Communicate interest to others through verbal and nonverbal means (take teacher to the science center to see a new animal).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p>

	<p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 Occasionally joins in cooperative play and learning in a group setting</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Plans, initiates, and completes cooperative activities with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 Finds a creative, inventive way of doing a familiar task or solving a problem with adult assistance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.4 Demonstrates emerging flexibility in his/her approach to play and learning</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Uses gestures, and actions to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.2 Communicates feelings using non-verbal gestures and actions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 10 Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Demonstrates inventiveness, imagination, and creativity to solve a problem</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others</p>
--	---



		<p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Develops and maintain friendships with other children</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.2 Plays cooperatively with a few peers for a sustained periods of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.3 Shows respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.4 Shows emerging empathy and understanding of peers by attempting to comfort and help</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.5 Attempts to resolve conflicts using appropriate strategies</p> <p>4 year Olds: 18 Uses non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes : Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.2 Uses more complex gestures and actions to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants</p> <p>4 year Olds: 18 Uses non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes : Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.3 Communicates feelings using appropriate nonverbal gestures, body language, and actions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Uses dialogue, actions, object s, and imagination to tell a creative story</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.3 Represents a character by using voice inflections and facial expressions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.4 Participates in dramatic play to express thoughts, feelings, and creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.5 Creates characters through physical movement, gesture, sound, speech, and facial expressions</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-1o:	<p>Show interest in a growing range of topics, ideas, and tasks.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 05- Use senses to explore the environment and process information Progress Monitoring Skill: 5.1 Uses senses to observe, classify and learn about objects</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Initiates new tasks by him/herself</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Makes plans and follows through on intentions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Demonstrates an increased willingness to participate in both familiar and new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.2 Shows interest in learning new concepts and trying new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.3 Asks questions about unfamiliar objects, people, and experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress</p>



		<p>Monitoring Skill: 9.4 Explores and manipulates both familiar and unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 15- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines with adult support</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.1 Takes initiative to learn new concepts and try new experiences</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.2 Initiates and completes new tasks by himself/herself</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.3 Selects and carry out activities without adult prompting</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.4 Sets goals and develop and follow through on plans</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.1 Demonstrates eagerness to learn about and discuss new topics, ideas, and tasks</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.2 Ask questions and seeks new information and with assistance, looks for new information and wants to know more</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.3 Increasingly seeks out and explores unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence : Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Engages in independent activities and continues tasks over a period of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Practices to improve skills that have been accomplished</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.3 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.4 Persists in trying to complete a task after previous attempts have failed</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-1p:	<p>Demonstrate interest in mastering new skills (e.g., writing name, riding a bike, dance moves, building skills).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Initiates new tasks by him/herself</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Makes plans and follows through on intentions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Demonstrates an increased willingness to participate in both familiar and new experiences</p>

	<p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.2 Shows interest in learning new concepts and trying new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.3 Asks questions about unfamiliar objects, people, and experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.4 Explores and manipulates both familiar and unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 15- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines with adult support</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.1 Creates letter-like symbols. (May use invented spelling to label drawings)</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.2 Uses writing tools with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.3 Shows emerging awareness that writing can be used for a variety of purposes</p> <p>4 year Olds: 03 Uses senses to explore the environment and process information: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.3 Takes things apart and invents new structures using the parts</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.1 Takes initiative to learn new concepts and try new experiences</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.2 Initiates and completes new tasks by himself/herself</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.3 Selects and carry out activities without adult prompting</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.4 Sets goals and develop and follow through on plans</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.1 Demonstrates eagerness to learn about and discuss new topics, ideas, and tasks</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.2 Ask questions and seeks new information and with assistance, looks for new information and wants to know more</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.3 Increasingly seeks out and explores unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence : Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Engages in independent activities and continues tasks over a period of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Practices to improve skills that have been accomplished</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and</p>
--	--

		<p>demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.3 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.4 Persists in trying to complete a task after previous attempts have failed</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Draws pictures and copy letters and/or numbers and/or use phonetically spelled (invented spelling) words to communicate</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Uses writing tools</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Uses writing for a variety of purposes</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Writes some letters of the alphabet (print first and last name)</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.5 Begins to understand that punctuation and capitalization are used in all written sentences and usually follows a left-to-right pattern</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.1 Uses senses to observe, classify, and learn about objects and environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.2 Uses simple tools correctly to experiment, observe, and increase understanding</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.3 Records observations through dictating to an adult and drawing pictures or using other forms of writing</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.4 Experiments, compares, and formulates hypotheses related to scientific properties</p>
--	--	--

<b>CONTENT AREA / STRAND</b>	<b>NC.OP.APL.</b>	<b>Approaches to Play and Learning (APL) – Older Preschoolers</b>
<b>STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD</b>		<b>Curiosity, Information-Seeking, and Eagerness</b>
<b>ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>APL-2:</b>	Children actively seek to understand the world around them.
<b>CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>APL-2I:</b>	<p>Ask questions to find out more about the things that interest them, including questions about future events.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Demonstrates an increased willingness to participate in both familiar and new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.2 Shows interest in learning new concepts and trying new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.3 Asks questions about unfamiliar objects, people, and experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.4 Explores and manipulates both familiar and unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.1 Demonstrates eagerness to learn about and</p>

		<p>discuss new topics, ideas, and tasks</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.2 Ask questions and seeks new information and with assistance, looks for new information and wants to know more</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.3 Increasingly seeks out and explores unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 46 Demonstrates problem solving skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 With adult guidance and questioning, determines and evaluates solutions prior to attempting to solve a problem</p>
--	--	--

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-2n:	<p>Use what they know from past experience to understand what is happening now (get an umbrella to go outside because it is raining).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 45- Understands the passage of time and how events are related Progress Monitoring Skill: 45.1 Recognizes and describes sequence of events</p> <p>4 year Olds: 39 Understands the passage of time and how events are related: Progress Monitoring Skill: 39.1 Recognizes and describes sequence of events with accuracy</p>
----------------------	---------	--

<b>CONTENT AREA / STRAND</b>	<b>NC.OP.APL.</b>	<b>Approaches to Play and Learning (APL) – Older Preschoolers</b>
<b>STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD</b>		<b>Play and Imagination</b>
<b>ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>APL-3:</b>	<b>Children engage in increasingly complex play.</b>
<b>CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>APL-3r:</b>	<p>Develop and sustain more complex pretend play themes in cooperation with peers.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.2 Re-creates a familiar story using action and objects (props) individually or cooperatively</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.3 Creates various voice inflections and facial expressions in play</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.4 Identify real and make-believe situations through dramatic play</p> <p>4 year Olds: 09 Engages in a progression of individualized and imaginative play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Engages in elaborate and sustained imaginary play</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal</p>

		<p>expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Uses dialogue, actions, object s, and imagination to tell a creative story</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.3 Represents a character by using voice inflections and facial expressions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.4 Participates in dramatic play to express thoughts, feelings, and creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.5 Creates characters through physical movement, gesture, sound, speech, and facial expressions</p>
--	--	---

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-3s:	<p>Use more complex and varied language to share ideas and influence others during play.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 Occasionally joins in cooperative play and learning in a group setting</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Plans, initiates, and completes cooperative activities with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 Finds a creative, inventive way of doing a familiar task or solving a problem with adult assistance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.4 Demonstrates emerging flexibility in his/her approach to play and learning</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress</p>
----------------------	---------	--

		<p>Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 19- Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books Progress Monitoring Skill: 19.1 Demonstrates understanding of vocabulary through everyday conversations</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 19- Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books Progress Monitoring Skill: 19.2 Listens and understands new vocabulary from activities, stories, and books</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Uses expanded vocabulary in a variety of situations</p> <p>4 year Olds: 09 Engages in a progression of individualized and imaginative play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Engages in elaborate and sustained imaginary play</p> <p>4 year Olds: 10 Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Demonstrates inventiveness, imagination, and creativity to solve a problem</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Develops and maintain friendships with other children</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.2 Plays cooperatively with a few peers for a sustained periods of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.3 Shows respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.4 Shows emerging empathy and understanding of peers by attempting to comfort and help</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.5 Attempts to resolve conflicts using appropriate strategies</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-3t:	<p>Choose to use new knowledge and skills during play (add features to dramatic play scene related to class project, write list, build structure like displayed picture).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and</p>



		<p>imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.2 Re-creates a familiar story using action and objects (props) individually or cooperatively</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.3 Creates various voice inflections and facial expressions in play</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.4 Identify real and make-believe situations through dramatic play</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Uses dialogue, actions, object s, and imagination to tell a creative story</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.3 Represents a character by using voice inflections and facial expressions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.4 Participates in dramatic play to express thoughts, feelings, and creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.5 Creates characters through physical movement, gesture, sound, speech, and facial expressions</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-3u:	<p>Demonstrate their cultural values and “rules” through play (tells another child, “That’s not what mommies do.”).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Identifies self in relationship to his/her family unit</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Identifies similarities and differences between self and others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.3 Asks simple questions about others’ cultures</p> <p>4 year Olds: 09 Engages in a progression of individualized and imaginative play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Engages in elaborate and sustained imaginary play</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions</p>

	<p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.1 Describes his/her family structure and family roles</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.2 Describes similarities and differences between self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.3 Recognizes similarities and differences between own cultures and that of others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.4 Explains diverse customs and cultural celebrations within the home, classroom, and community</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.5 Explains diverse customs and cultural celebrations within the home, classroom, and community</p> <p>4 year Olds: 37 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member: Progress Monitoring Skill: 37.1 Discusses rules, fairness, and personal responsibilities in own experiences and stories read</p> <p>4 year Olds: 37 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member: Progress Monitoring Skill: 37.2 Completes jobs to contribute to his/her classroom community and communicate why it is important</p> <p>4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.5 Describes roles and responsibilities of a variety of occupations</p> <p>4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.6 Describes how people interact economically and how goods and services are exchanged</p> <p>4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.7 Explores the uses of technology and understand its role in the environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of geography in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.2 Creates simple representations of home, school, and community</p> <p>4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of geography in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.3 Identifies and describes aspects of his/her community</p> <p>4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of geography in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.4 Explores maps and globes</p> <p>4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an understanding of citizenship : Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.1 Identifies important American symbols, recites the Pledge of Allegiance, identifies the flag of the United States and the state flag</p> <p>4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity</p>
--	--

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.OP.APL.	Approaches to Play and Learning (APL) – Older Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Play and Imagination
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-4:	Children demonstrate creativity, imagination, and inventiveness.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-4I:	<p>Plan play scenarios (dramatic play, construction), and use or create a variety of props or tools to enact them.</p> <p><b>Progress Monitoring Skills</b></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.2 Re-creates a familiar story using action and objects (props) individually or cooperatively</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.3 Creates various voice inflections and facial expressions in play</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.4 Identify real and make-believe situations through dramatic play</p> <p>4 year Olds: 09 Engages in a progression of individualized and imaginative play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Engages in elaborate and sustained imaginary play</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Uses dialogue, actions, objects, and imagination to tell a creative story</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.3 Represents a character by using voice inflections and facial expressions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.4 Participates in dramatic play to express thoughts, feelings, and creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.5 Creates characters through physical movement, gesture, sound, speech, and facial expressions</p>

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-4m:	<p>Expand the variety of roles taken during dramatic play and add more actions, language, or props to enact roles.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations  3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations with adult guidance  3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.2 Re-creates a familiar story using action and objects (props) individually or cooperatively  3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.3 Creates various voice inflections and facial expressions in play  3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.4 Identify real and make-believe situations through dramatic play  4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations  4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Uses dialogue, actions, object s, and imagination to tell a creative story  4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.3 Represents a character by using voice inflections and facial expressions  4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.4 Participates in dramatic play to express thoughts, feelings, and creativity  4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.5 Creates characters through physical movement, gesture, sound, speech, and facial expressions</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-4n:	<p>Use materials or actions in increasingly varied and resourceful ways to represent experiences or ideas.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.1 Creates letter-like symbols. (May use invented spelling to label drawings)  3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.2 Uses writing tools with adult guidance  3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.3 Shows emerging awareness that writing can be used for a variety of purposes  3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity  4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Draws pictures and copy letters and/or numbers and/or use phonetically spelled (invented spelling) words to communicate  4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Uses writing tools  4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Uses writing for a variety of purposes  4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Writes some letters of the alphabet (print first and last name)</p>

		<p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.5 Begins to understand that punctuation and capitalization are used in all written sentences and usually follows a left-to-right pattern</p> <p>4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity</p>
--	--	--

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-4o:	<p>Make up stories, songs, or dances for fun during play.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Differentiates sounds that are the same and different</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Plays with the sounds of language</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Begins to identify words that rhyme</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 46- Participates in dance to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 Repeats choreographed movements and begin to express creativity in movements</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 40 Participates in dance to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 40.1 Uses dance as an outlet for creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Uses dialogue, actions, object s, and imagination to tell a creative story</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.3 Represents a character by using voice inflections and facial expressions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.4 Participates in dramatic play to express thoughts, feelings, and creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.5 Creates characters through physical movement, gesture, sound, speech, and facial expressions</p>
----------------------	---------	---

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.OP.APL.	Approaches to Play and Learning (APL) – Older Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Risk-Taking, Problem-Solving, and Flexibility
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-5:	Children are willing to try new and challenging experiences.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-5o:	Express a belief that they can do things that are hard.
		<u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>

		<p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 Occasionally joins in cooperative play and learning in a group setting</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Plans, initiates, and completes cooperative activities with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 Finds a creative, inventive way of doing a familiar task or solving a problem with adult assistance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.4 Demonstrates emerging flexibility in his/her approach to play and learning</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 52.1 Demonstrates multiple uses of objects to solve problems</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 52.2 Asks questions and test different possibilities to determine the best solution to a problem</p> <p>4 year Olds: 10 Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Demonstrates inventiveness, imagination, and creativity to solve a problem</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each</p> <p>4 year Olds: 46 Demonstrates problem solving skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 With adult guidance and questioning, determines and evaluates solutions prior to attempting to solve a problem</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-5p:	<p>Approach new experiences independently.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Initiates new tasks by him/herself</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Makes plans and follows through on intentions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Demonstrates an increased willingness to participate in both familiar and new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.2 Shows interest in learning new concepts and trying new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.3 Asks questions about unfamiliar objects, people, and experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.4 Explores and manipulates both familiar and unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring</p>



		<p>Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring</p> <p>Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring</p> <p>Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 15- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring</p> <p>Skill: 15.1 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines with adult support</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.1 Takes initiative to learn new concepts and try new experiences</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.2 Initiates and completes new tasks by himself/herself</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.3 Selects and carry out activities without adult prompting</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.4 Sets goals and develop and follow through on plans</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.1 Demonstrates eagerness to learn about and discuss new topics, ideas, and tasks</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.2 Ask questions and seeks new information and with assistance, looks for new information and wants to know more</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.3 Increasingly seeks out and explores unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence : Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Engages in independent activities and continues tasks over a period of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Practices to improve skills that have been accomplished</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.3 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.4 Persists in trying to complete a task after previous attempts have failed</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-5q:	<p>Ask to participate in new experiences that they have observed or heard about.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Initiates new tasks by him/herself</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Makes plans and follows through on intentions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Demonstrates an increased willingness to participate in both familiar and new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.2 Shows interest in learning new concepts and trying new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.3 Asks questions about unfamiliar objects, people, and experiences</p>

		<p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.4 Explores and manipulates both familiar and unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 15- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines with adult support</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.1 Takes initiative to learn new concepts and try new experiences</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.2 Initiates and completes new tasks by himself/herself</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.3 Selects and carry out activities without adult prompting</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.4 Sets goals and develop and follow through on plans</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.1 Demonstrates eagerness to learn about and discuss new topics, ideas, and tasks</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.2 Ask questions and seeks new information and with assistance, looks for new information and wants to know more</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.3 Increasingly seeks out and explores unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence : Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Engages in independent activities and continues tasks over a period of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Practices to improve skills that have been accomplished</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.3 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.4 Persists in trying to complete a task after previous attempts have failed</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-5r:	<p>Independently seek new challenges.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Initiates new tasks by him/herself</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Makes plans and follows through on intentions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Demonstrates an increased willingness to participate in both familiar and new experiences</p>

		<p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.2 Shows interest in learning new concepts and trying new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.3 Asks questions about unfamiliar objects, people, and experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.4 Explores and manipulates both familiar and unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 15- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines with adult support</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.1 Takes initiative to learn new concepts and try new experiences</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.2 Initiates and completes new tasks by himself/herself</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.3 Selects and carry out activities without adult prompting</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.4 Sets goals and develop and follow through on plans</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.1 Demonstrates eagerness to learn about and discuss new topics, ideas, and tasks</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.2 Ask questions and seeks new information and with assistance, looks for new information and wants to know more</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.3 Increasingly seeks out and explores unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence : Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Engages in independent activities and continues tasks over a period of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Practices to improve skills that have been accomplished</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.3 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.4 Persists in trying to complete a task after previous attempts have failed</p>
--	--	---

<b>CONTENT AREA / STRAND</b>	<b>NC.OP.APL.</b>	<b>Approaches to Play and Learning (APL) – Older Preschoolers</b>
<b>STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD</b>		<b>Risk-Taking, Problem-Solving, and Flexibility</b>

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-6:	Children use a variety of strategies to solve problems.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-6n:	<p>Seek and make use of ideas and help from adults and peers to solve problems (“How can I make this paint get off my pants?”).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 Occasionally joins in cooperative play and learning in a group setting</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Plans, initiates, and completes cooperative activities with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 Finds a creative, inventive way of doing a familiar task or solving a problem with adult assistance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.4 Demonstrates emerging flexibility in his/her approach to play and learning</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 52.1 Demonstrates multiple uses of objects to solve problems</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 52.2 Asks questions and test different possibilities to determine the best solution to a problem</p> <p>4 year Olds: 10 Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Demonstrates inventiveness, imagination, and creativity to solve a problem</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each</p> <p>4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Use materials to create original work for self-expression and to express individual creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Observe and discuss visual art forms and compares their similarities and differences</p> <p>4 year Olds: 46 Demonstrates problem solving skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 With adult guidance and questioning, determines and evaluates solutions prior to attempting to solve a problem</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-6o:	<p>Describe the steps they will use to solve a problem.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 Occasionally joins in cooperative play and learning in a group setting</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Plans, initiates, and completes cooperative activities with adult guidance</p>

		<p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 Finds a creative, inventive way of doing a familiar task or solving a problem with adult assistance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.4 Demonstrates emerging flexibility in his/her approach to play and learning</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 52.1 Demonstrates multiple uses of objects to solve problems</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 52.2 Asks questions and test different possibilities to determine the best solution to a problem</p> <p>4 year Olds: 10 Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Demonstrates inventiveness, imagination, and creativity to solve a problem</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each</p> <p>4 year Olds: 46 Demonstrates problem solving skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 With adult guidance and questioning, determines and evaluates solutions prior to attempting to solve a problem</p>
--	--	--

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-6p:	<p>Evaluate different strategies for solving a problem and select the strategy they feel will work without having to try it.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 Occasionally joins in cooperative play and learning in a group setting</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Plans, initiates, and completes cooperative activities with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 Finds a creative, inventive way of doing a familiar task or solving a problem with adult assistance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.4 Demonstrates emerging flexibility in his/her approach to play and learning</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 52.1 Demonstrates multiple uses of objects to solve problems</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 52.2 Asks questions and test different possibilities to determine the best solution to a problem</p> <p>4 year Olds: 10 Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Demonstrates inventiveness, imagination, and creativity to solve a problem</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal</p>
----------------------	---------	--

		<p>expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each</p> <p>4 year Olds: 46 Demonstrates problem solving skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 With adult guidance and questioning, determines and evaluates solutions prior to attempting to solve a problem</p>
--	--	--

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-6q:	<p>Explain how they solved a problem to another person.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 Occasionally joins in cooperative play and learning in a group setting</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Plans, initiates, and completes cooperative activities with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 Finds a creative, inventive way of doing a familiar task or solving a problem with adult assistance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.4 Demonstrates emerging flexibility in his/her approach to play and learning</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 52.1 Demonstrates multiple uses of objects to solve problems</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 52.2 Asks questions and test different possibilities to determine the best solution to a problem</p> <p>4 year Olds: 10 Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Demonstrates inventiveness, imagination, and creativity to solve a problem</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each</p> <p>4 year Olds: 46 Demonstrates problem solving skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 With adult guidance and questioning, determines and evaluates solutions prior to attempting to solve a problem</p>
----------------------	---------	---

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.OP.APL.	Approaches to Play and Learning (APL) – Older Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Attentiveness, Effort, and Persistence
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-7:	Children demonstrate initiative.



CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-7h:	<p>Show increasing independence and purpose when making choices ("I want to go to blocks.").</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Initiates new tasks by him/herself</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Makes plans and follows through on intentions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Demonstrates an increased willingness to participate in both familiar and new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.2 Shows interest in learning new concepts and trying new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.3 Asks questions about unfamiliar objects, people, and experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.4 Explores and manipulates both familiar and unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.4 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 15- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines with adult support</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.1 Takes initiative to learn new concepts and try new experiences</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.2 Initiates and completes new tasks by himself/herself</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.3 Selects and carry out activities without adult prompting</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.4 Sets goals and develop and follow through on plans</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.1 Demonstrates eagerness to learn about and discuss new topics, ideas, and tasks</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.2 Ask questions and seeks new information and with assistance, looks for new information and wants to know more</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.3 Increasingly seeks out and explores unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence : Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Engages</p>
----------------------	---------	--

		<p>in independent activities and continues tasks over a period of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Practices to improve skills that have been accomplished</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.3 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.4 Persists in trying to complete a task after previous attempts have failed</p> <p>4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Identifies self as a unique member of a specific group or demographic that fits into a larger world picture</p> <p>4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.2 Identifies personal characteristics, preferences, thoughts, and feelings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.3 Shows confidence in range of abilities and the capacity to accomplish tasks and take on new tasks</p> <p>4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.4 Shows independence in his/her own choices</p>
--	--	---

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-7i:	<p>Express goals or plans and follow through on them (“I’m going to draw my house.”).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks</p> <p>4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.1 Acts and moves with purpose and independently recognize differences in direction, distance, and location</p> <p>4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.2 Demonstrates spatial awareness through play activities</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.1 Takes initiative to learn new concepts and try new experiences</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.2 Initiates and completes new tasks by himself/herself</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.3 Selects and carry out activities without adult prompting</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.4 Sets goals and develop and follow through on plans</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence : Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Engages in independent activities and continues tasks over a period of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Practices</p>
----------------------	---------	---

		<p>to improve skills that have been accomplished</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.3 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.4 Persists in trying to complete a task after previous attempts have failed</p>
--	--	--

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.OP.APL.	Approaches to Play and Learning (APL) – Older Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Attentiveness, Effort, and Persistence
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-8:	Children maintain attentiveness and focus.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-8k:	<p>Sometimes able to ignore irrelevant information when focusing on a task (sort multicolored wooden beads by shape).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Initiates new tasks by him/herself</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Makes plans and follows through on intentions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Demonstrates an increased willingness to participate in both familiar and new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.2 Shows interest in learning new concepts and trying new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.3 Asks questions about unfamiliar objects, people, and experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.4 Explores and manipulates both familiar and unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 15- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines with adult support</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 32- Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, and height Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.2 Compares two or more objects using a single attribute, such as length, weight, and size and match items of similar sizes</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 35- Explores, recognizes, and describes shapes and shape concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 35.1 Recognizes basic, two-dimensional shapes in the environment independently</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.1 Takes initiative to learn new concepts and try new experiences</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.2 Initiates and completes new tasks by himself/herself</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress</p>

		<p>Monitoring Skill: 6.3 Selects and carry out activities without adult prompting</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 6.4 Sets goals and develop and follow through on plans</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 7.1 Demonstrates eagerness to learn about and discuss new topics, ideas, and tasks</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 7.2 Ask questions and seeks new information and with assistance, looks for new information and wants to know more</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 7.3 Increasingly seeks out and explores unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence : Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Engages in independent activities and continues tasks over a period of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Practices to improve skills that have been accomplished</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.3 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.4 Persists in trying to complete a task after previous attempts have failed</p> <p>4 year Olds: 27 Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, height: Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.1 Uses a variety of techniques and standard and nonstandard tools to measure and compares length, volume (capacity), weight, height</p> <p>4 year Olds: 27 Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, height: Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.2 Compares objects using two or more attributes such as length, weight, and size</p> <p>4 year Olds: 27 Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, height: Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.3 Describes data from classroom graphs using numerical math language</p> <p>4 year Olds: 28 Sorts, orders, classifies, and creates patterns: Progress Monitoring Skill: 28.1 Identifies, extends, creates simple repeating patterns</p> <p>4 year Olds: 28 Sorts, orders, classifies, and creates patterns: Progress Monitoring Skill: 28.2 Independently orders objects using one characteristic and describes the criteria used</p> <p>4 year Olds: 30 Explores, recognizes, and describes shapes and shape concepts: Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.1 Recognizes and names common two-dimensional and three-dimensional shapes, their parts, and attributes</p> <p>4 year Olds: 30 Explores, recognizes, and describes shapes and shape concepts: Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.2 Combines simple shapes to form new shapes</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-8I:	<p>Consistently remain engaged in self-directed activities.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Initiates new tasks by him/herself</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Makes plans and follows through on intentions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Demonstrates an increased willingness to participate in both familiar and new experiences</p>

		<p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.2 Shows interest in learning new concepts and trying new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.3 Asks questions about unfamiliar objects, people, and experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.4 Explores and manipulates both familiar and unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 15- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines with adult support</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.1 Takes initiative to learn new concepts and try new experiences</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.2 Initiates and completes new tasks by himself/herself</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.3 Selects and carry out activities without adult prompting</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.4 Sets goals and develop and follow through on plans</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.1 Demonstrates eagerness to learn about and discuss new topics, ideas, and tasks</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.2 Ask questions and seeks new information and with assistance, looks for new information and wants to know more</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.3 Increasingly seeks out and explores unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence : Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Engages in independent activities and continues tasks over a period of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Practices to improve skills that have been accomplished</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.3 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.4 Persists in trying to complete a task after previous attempts have failed</p>
--	--	---

<b>CONTENT AREA / STRAND</b>	<b>NC.OP.APL.</b>	<b>Approaches to Play and Learning (APL) – Older Preschoolers</b>
<b>STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD</b>		<b>Attentiveness, Effort, and Persistence</b>

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-9:	Children persist at challenging activities.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-9i:	<p>When something does not work, try different ways to complete the task (when a block tower falls, try putting the blocks together in a different way to build the tower again).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Initiates new tasks by him/herself</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Makes plans and follows through on intentions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Demonstrates an increased willingness to participate in both familiar and new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.2 Shows interest in learning new concepts and trying new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.3 Asks questions about unfamiliar objects, people, and experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.4 Explores and manipulates both familiar and unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 15- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines with adult support</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.1 Takes initiative to learn new concepts and try new experiences</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.2 Initiates and completes new tasks by himself/herself</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.3 Selects and carry out activities without adult prompting</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.4 Sets goals and develop and follow through on plans</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.1 Demonstrates eagerness to learn about and discuss new topics, ideas, and tasks</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.2 Ask questions and seeks new information and with assistance, looks for new information and wants to know more</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.3 Increasingly seeks out and explores unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence : Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Engages in independent activities and continues tasks over a period of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and</p>



		<p>demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Practices to improve skills that have been accomplished</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.3 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.4 Persists in trying to complete a task after previous attempts have failed</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-9j:	<p>Plan and follow through on longer-term tasks (planting a seed and caring for the plant).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Initiates new tasks by him/herself</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Makes plans and follows through on intentions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Demonstrates an increased willingness to participate in both familiar and new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.2 Shows interest in learning new concepts and trying new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.3 Asks questions about unfamiliar objects, people, and experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.4 Explores and manipulates both familiar and unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 15- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines with adult support</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.1 Takes initiative to learn new concepts and try new experiences</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.2 Initiates and completes new tasks by himself/herself</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.3 Selects and carry out activities without adult prompting</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.4 Sets goals and develop and follow through on plans</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.1 Demonstrates eagerness to learn about and discuss new topics, ideas, and tasks</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.2 Ask questions and seeks new information and with assistance, looks for new information and wants to know more</p>

		<p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.3 Increasingly seeks out and explores unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence : Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Engages in independent activities and continues tasks over a period of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Practices to improve skills that have been accomplished</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.3 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.4 Persists in trying to complete a task after previous attempts have failed</p>
--	--	---

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	APL-9k:	<p>Keep trying until a challenging activity is complete despite distractions or interruptions (multi-piece puzzle started before lunch and completed later).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence : Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Engages in independent activities and continues tasks over a period of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Practices to improve skills that have been accomplished</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.3 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.4 Persists in trying to complete a task after previous attempts have failed</p>
----------------------	---------	--

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.OP.ESD.	Emotional and Social Development (ESD) – Older Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Developing a Sense of Self
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-1:	Children demonstrate a positive sense of self-identity and self-awareness.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-1o:	<p>Describe themselves in concrete ways, with greater detail and accuracy (“My eyes are brown.” “I am tall.”).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.1 Recognizes self as a unique individual</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.2 Demonstrates knowledge of personal information</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.3 Shows sense of satisfaction in his/her own abilities, preferences, and accomplishments</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.4 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Identifies self in relationship to his/her family unit</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress</p>

		<p>Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Identifies similarities and differences between self and others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 41.3 Asks simple questions about others' cultures</p> <p>4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Identifies self as a unique member of a specific group or demographic that fits into a larger world picture</p> <p>4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 11.2 Identifies personal characteristics, preferences, thoughts, and feelings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 11.3 Shows confidence in range of abilities and the capacity to accomplish tasks and take on new tasks</p> <p>4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 11.4 Shows independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 36.1 Describes his/her family structure and family roles</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 36.2 Describes similarities and differences between self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 36.3 Recognizes similarities and differences between own cultures and that of others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 36.4 Explains diverse customs and cultural celebrations within the home, classroom, and community</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 36.5 Explains diverse customs and cultural celebrations within the home, classroom, and community</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-1p:	<p>Express awareness that they are members of different groups (e.g., family, preschool class, ethnic group).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 22.1 Listens and responds on a topic to orally presented text, conversations, and group discussions for an extended period</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 22.3 Listens and responds to conversations and group discussions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 20 Converses and builds understanding: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Listens and responds on topic to orally presented text, conversations and group discussions for an extended period</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-1q:	<p>Choose to spend more time on preferred activities, and express awareness of skills they are developing.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 13.1 Recognizes self as a unique individual</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 13.2 Demonstrates knowledge of personal information</p>

		<p>3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.3 Shows sense of satisfaction in his/her own abilities, preferences, and accomplishments</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.4 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices</p>
--	--	--

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.OP.ESD.	Emotional and Social Development (ESD) – Older Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Developing a Sense of Self
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-2:	Children express positive feelings about themselves and confidence in what they can do.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-2n:	<p>Express positive feelings about themselves by showing and/or telling others about themselves, things they like, or things they have done.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.1 Recognizes self as a unique individual</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.2 Demonstrates knowledge of personal information</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.3 Shows sense of satisfaction in his/her own abilities, preferences, and accomplishments</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.4 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Identifies self as a unique member of a specific group or demographic that fits into a larger world picture</p> <p>4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.2 Identifies personal characteristics, preferences, thoughts, and feelings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.3 Shows confidence in range of abilities and the capacity to accomplish tasks and take on new tasks</p> <p>4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.4 Shows independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates</p>

		strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each
--	--	---

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-2o:	<p>Express the belief that they can do many things.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.1 Recognizes self as a unique individual</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.2 Demonstrates knowledge of personal information</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.3 Shows sense of satisfaction in his/her own abilities, preferences, and accomplishments</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.4 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Identifies self as a unique member of a specific group or demographic that fits into a larger world picture</p> <p>4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.2 Identifies personal characteristics, preferences, thoughts, and feelings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.3 Shows confidence in range of abilities and the capacity to accomplish tasks and take on new tasks</p> <p>4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.4 Shows independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each</p>
----------------------	---------	--

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-2p:	<p>Stick with tasks even when they are challenging.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Initiates new tasks by him/herself</p>
----------------------	---------	---

	<p>3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Makes plans and follows through on intentions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Demonstrates an increased willingness to participate in both familiar and new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.2 Shows interest in learning new concepts and trying new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.3 Asks questions about unfamiliar objects, people, and experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.4 Explores and manipulates both familiar and unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 15- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines with adult support</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.1 Takes initiative to learn new concepts and try new experiences</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.2 Initiates and completes new tasks by himself/herself</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.3 Selects and carry out activities without adult prompting</p> <p>4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.4 Sets goals and develop and follow through on plans</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.1 Demonstrates eagerness to learn about and discuss new topics, ideas, and tasks</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.2 Ask questions and seeks new information and with assistance, looks for new information and wants to know more</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.3 Increasingly seeks out and explores unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence : Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Engages in independent activities and continues tasks over a period of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Practices to improve skills that have been accomplished</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.3 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.4 Persists in trying to complete a task after previous attempts have failed</p>
--	--



CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-2q:	<p>Express opinions about their abilities in different areas (“I’m a good friend.” “I can run fast.” “I know all my letters!”).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.1 Recognizes self as a unique individual</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.2 Demonstrates knowledge of personal information</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.3 Shows sense of satisfaction in his/her own abilities, preferences, and accomplishments</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.4 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Identifies self as a unique member of a specific group or demographic that fits into a larger world picture</p> <p>4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.2 Identifies personal characteristics, preferences, thoughts, and feelings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.3 Shows confidence in range of abilities and the capacity to accomplish tasks and take on new tasks</p> <p>4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.4 Shows independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each</p>
----------------------	---------	--

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.OP.ESD.	Emotional and Social Development (ESD) – Older Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Developing a Sense of Self with Others
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-3:	Children form relationships and interact positively with familiar adults who are consistent and responsive to their needs.

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-3q:	<p>Seek out trusted teachers and caregivers as needed (for emotional support, physical assistance, social interaction, problem-solving, and approval).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 16- Develops relationships with adults Progress Monitoring Skill: 16.1 Seeks out adult for help</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 16- Develops relationships with adults Progress Monitoring Skill: 16.2 Shows affection to familiar adults by using words and actions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts</p> <p>4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.1 Regulates own emotions and behaviors and seeks out adult support when needed</p> <p>4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.2 Regulates a range of impulses</p> <p>4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.3 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines independently</p> <p>4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 Transitions well into new, unfamiliar settings Use a familiar adult's suggestions to decide how to respond to a specific situation</p> <p>4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows affection to familiar adults by suing more complex words and actions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.3 Seeks out adults as a resource for help and assistance</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-3r:	<p>Form positive relationships with new teachers or caregivers over time.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 16- Develops relationships with adults Progress Monitoring Skill: 16.1 Seeks out adult for help</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 16- Develops relationships with adults Progress Monitoring Skill: 16.2 Shows affection to familiar adults by using words and actions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts</p> <p>4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 Transitions well into new, unfamiliar settings Use a familiar adult's suggestions to decide how to respond to a specific situation</p> <p>4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows affection to familiar adults by suing more complex words and actions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.3 Seeks out adults as a resource for help and assistance</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-3s:	<p>Use language effectively to continue conversations with familiar adults and to influence their behavior (ask for help, ask an adult to do something).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress</p>

		<p>Monitoring Skill: 22.1 Listens and responds on a topic to orally presented text, conversations, and group discussions for an extended period</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.2 Extends/expands thoughts or ideas expressed</p> <p>4 year Olds: 20 Converses and builds understanding: Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Listens and responds on topic to orally presented text, conversations and group discussions for an extended period</p> <p>4 year Olds: 20 Converses and builds understanding: Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.2 Extends/expands thoughts or ideas expressed</p>
--	--	---

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.OP.ESD.	Emotional and Social Development (ESD) – Older Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Developing a Sense of Self with Others
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-4:	Children form relationships and interact positively with other children.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-4p:	<p>Demonstrate social skills when interacting with other children (turn-taking, conflict resolution, sharing).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 Occasionally joins in cooperative play and learning in a group setting</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Plans, initiates, and completes cooperative activities with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 Finds a creative, inventive way of doing a familiar task or solving a problem with adult assistance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.4 Demonstrates emerging flexibility in his/her approach to play and learning</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 10 Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Demonstrates inventiveness,</p>

		<p>imagination, and creativity to solve a problem</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Develops and maintain friendships with other children</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.2 Plays cooperatively with a few peers for a sustained periods of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.3 Shows respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.4 Shows emerging empathy and understanding of peers by attempting to comfort and help</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.5 Attempts to resolve conflicts using appropriate strategies</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-4q:	<p>Form and maintain friendships with other children of diverse cultural backgrounds and abilities.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 Occasionally joins in cooperative play and learning in a group setting</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Plans, initiates, and completes cooperative activities with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 Finds a creative, inventive way of doing a familiar task or solving a problem with adult assistance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.4 Demonstrates emerging flexibility in his/her approach to play and learning</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress</p>

		<p><b>Monitoring Skill: 41.1</b> Identifies self in relationship to his/her family unit</p> <p><b>3 Year Olds: 41-</b> Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity <b>Progress</b></p> <p><b>Monitoring Skill: 41.2</b> Identifies similarities and differences between self and others</p> <p><b>3 Year Olds: 41-</b> Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity <b>Progress</b></p> <p><b>Monitoring Skill: 41.3</b> Asks simple questions about others' cultures</p> <p><b>3 Year Olds: 42-</b> Complete jobs to contribute to his/her classroom community and communicate why it is important <b>Progress</b></p> <p><b>Monitoring Skill: 42.2</b> Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member</p> <p><b>3 Year Olds: 42-</b> Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member <b>Progress</b></p> <p><b>Monitoring Skill: 42.1</b> Discuss rules, fairness, and personal responsibilities in own experiences and stories read</p> <p><b>3 Year Olds: 42-</b> Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member <b>Progress</b></p> <p><b>Monitoring Skill: 42.3</b> Remembers and follows simple group rules and displays appropriate social behavior</p> <p><b>3 Year Olds: 42-</b> Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member <b>Progress</b></p> <p><b>Monitoring Skill: 42.4</b> Remembers rules of the classroom community and display appropriate social behavior</p> <p><b>4 year Olds: 10</b> Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play: <b>Progress</b></p> <p><b>Monitoring Skill: 10.1</b> Demonstrates inventiveness, imagination, and creativity to solve a problem</p> <p><b>4 year Olds: 15</b> Develops relationships with peers: <b>Progress</b></p> <p><b>Monitoring Skill: 15.1</b> Develops and maintain friendships with other children</p> <p><b>4 year Olds: 15</b> Develops relationships with peers: <b>Progress</b></p> <p><b>Monitoring Skill: 15.2</b> Plays cooperatively with a few peers for a sustained periods of time</p> <p><b>4 year Olds: 15</b> Develops relationships with peers: <b>Progress</b></p> <p><b>Monitoring Skill: 15.3</b> Shows respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p><b>4 year Olds: 15</b> Develops relationships with peers: <b>Progress</b></p> <p><b>Monitoring Skill: 15.4</b> Shows emerging empathy and understanding of peers by attempting to comfort and help</p> <p><b>4 year Olds: 15</b> Develops relationships with peers: <b>Progress</b></p> <p><b>Monitoring Skill: 15.5</b> Attempts to resolve conflicts using appropriate strategies</p> <p><b>4 year Olds: 36</b> Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: <b>Progress</b></p> <p><b>Monitoring Skill: 36.1</b> Describes his/her family structure and family roles</p> <p><b>4 year Olds: 36</b> Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: <b>Progress</b></p> <p><b>Monitoring Skill: 36.2</b> Describes similarities and differences between self and others</p> <p><b>4 year Olds: 36</b> Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: <b>Progress</b></p> <p><b>Monitoring Skill: 36.3</b> Recognizes similarities and differences between own cultures and that of others</p> <p><b>4 year Olds: 36</b> Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: <b>Progress</b></p> <p><b>Monitoring Skill: 36.4</b> Explains diverse customs and cultural celebrations within the home, classroom, and community</p> <p><b>4 year Olds: 36</b> Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and</p>
--	--	---

		<p>an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.5 Explains diverse customs and cultural celebrations within the home, classroom, and community</p> <p>4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-4r:	<p>Seek and give support with children they identify as friends.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence : Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Engages in independent activities and continues tasks over a period of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Practices to improve skills that have been accomplished</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.3 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.4 Persists in trying to complete a task after previous attempts have failed</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-4s:	<p>Use language effectively to have conversations with other children and influence another child's behavior (negotiates sharing a toy, plan how to build a block tower together).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 Occasionally joins in cooperative play and learning in a group setting</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Plans, initiates, and completes cooperative activities with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 Finds a creative, inventive way of doing a familiar task or solving a problem with adult assistance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.4 Demonstrates emerging flexibility in his/her approach to play and learning</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others</p>



		<p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.1 Listens and responds on a topic to orally presented text, conversations, and group discussions for an extended period</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.2 Extends/expands thoughts or ideas expressed</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.3 Listens and responds to conversations and group discussions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.4 Responds to more complex questions with appropriate answers</p> <p>4 year Olds: 10 Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Demonstrates inventiveness, imagination, and creativity to solve a problem</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Develops and maintain friendships with other children</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.2 Plays cooperatively with a few peers for a sustained periods of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.3 Shows respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.4 Shows emerging empathy and understanding of peers by attempting to comfort and help</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.5 Attempts to resolve conflicts using appropriate strategies</p> <p>4 year Olds: 17 Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books: Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Demonstrates understanding of more complex vocabulary through everyday conversations</p> <p>4 year Olds: 17 Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books: Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Connects new vocabulary from activities, stories, and/or books with prior experiences and conversations</p> <p>4 year Olds: 20 Converses and builds understanding: Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Listens and responds on topic to orally presented text, conversations and group discussions for an extended period</p> <p>4 year Olds: 20 Converses and builds understanding: Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.2 Extends/expands thoughts or ideas expressed</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-4t:	<p>Play and interact cooperatively with other children (work on project together, exchange ideas).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well</p>

		<p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 Occasionally joins in cooperative play and learning in a group setting</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Plans, initiates, and completes cooperative activities with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 Finds a creative, inventive way of doing a familiar task or solving a problem with adult assistance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.4 Demonstrates emerging flexibility in his/her approach to play and learning</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 10 Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Demonstrates inventiveness, imagination, and creativity to solve a problem</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Develops and maintain friendships with other children</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.2 Plays cooperatively with a few peers for a sustained periods of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.3 Shows respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.4 Shows emerging empathy and understanding of peers by attempting to comfort and help</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.5 Attempts to resolve conflicts using appropriate strategies</p>
--	--	--

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.OP.ESD.	Emotional and Social Development (ESD) – Older Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Developing a Sense of Self with Others
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-5:	Children demonstrate the social and behavioral skills needed to successfully participate in groups.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-5q:	Follow social rules, transitions, and routines that have been explained to them.
		<u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>

	<p>3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Independently show awareness of dangerous situations and respond with some knowledge of safety instructions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicate to peers and adults when dangerous situations are observed</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Attends to personal health needs and self-care needs independently</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 15- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines with adult support</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 16- Develops relationships with adults Progress Monitoring Skill: 16.1 Seeks out adult for help</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 16- Develops relationships with adults Progress Monitoring Skill: 16.2 Shows affection to familiar adults by using words and actions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Complete jobs to contribute to his/her classroom community and communicate why it is important Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.2 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Discuss rules, fairness, and personal responsibilities in own experiences and stories read</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.3 Remembers and follows simple group rules and displays appropriate social behavior</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.4 Remembers rules of the classroom community and display appropriate social behavior</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 45- Understands the passage of time and how events are related Progress Monitoring Skill: 45.1 Recognizes and describes sequence of events</p> <p>4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.1 Regulates own emotions and behaviors and seeks out adult support when needed</p> <p>4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.2 Regulates a range of impulses</p> <p>4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.3 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines independently</p> <p>4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 Transitions well into new, unfamiliar settings Use a familiar adult's suggestions to decide how to respond to a specific situation</p> <p>4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows affection to familiar adults by suing more complex words and actions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.3 Seeks out adults as a resource for help and assistance</p> <p>4 year Olds: 37 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member: Progress Monitoring Skill: 37.1 Discusses rules, fairness, and personal responsibilities in own experiences and stories read</p> <p>4 year Olds: 37 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member:</p>
--	---

		Progress Monitoring Skill: 37.2 Completes jobs to contribute to his/her classroom community and communicate why it is important
--	--	---

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-5s:	<p>Balance their own needs with those of others in the group.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 Occasionally joins in cooperative play and learning in a group setting</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Plans, initiates, and completes cooperative activities with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 Finds a creative, inventive way of doing a familiar task or solving a problem with adult assistance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.4 Demonstrates emerging flexibility in his/her approach to play and learning</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 10 Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Demonstrates inventiveness, imagination, and creativity to solve a problem</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Develops and maintain friendships with other children</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.2 Plays cooperatively with a few peers for a sustained periods of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.3 Shows respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.4 Shows emerging empathy and understanding of peers by attempting to comfort and help</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress</p>
----------------------	---------	--

		Monitoring Skill: 15.5 Attempts to resolve conflicts using appropriate strategies
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-5t:	<p>Anticipate consequences and plan ways to solve problems effectively, with guidance and support.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 Occasionally joins in cooperative play and learning in a group setting</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Plans, initiates, and completes cooperative activities with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 Finds a creative, inventive way of doing a familiar task or solving a problem with adult assistance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.4 Demonstrates emerging flexibility in his/her approach to play and learning</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 15- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines with adult support</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 52.1 Demonstrates multiple uses of objects to solve problems</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 52.2 Asks questions and test different possibilities to determine the best solution to a problem</p> <p>4 year Olds: 10 Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Demonstrates inventiveness, imagination, and creativity to solve a problem</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each</p> <p>4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.1 Regulates own emotions and behaviors and seeks out adult support when needed</p> <p>4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.2 Regulates a range of impulses</p> <p>4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.3 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines independently</p>

		<p>4 year Olds: 37 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member: Progress Monitoring Skill: 37.1 Discusses rules, fairness, and personal responsibilities in own experiences and stories read</p> <p>4 year Olds: 37 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member: Progress Monitoring Skill: 37.2 Completes jobs to contribute to his/her classroom community and communicate why it is important</p> <p>4 year Olds: 46 Demonstrates problem solving skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 With adult guidance and questioning, determines and evaluates solutions prior to attempting to solve a problem</p>
--	--	---

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-5u:	<p>Use a variety of strategies to solve problems and conflicts with increasing independence.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 Occasionally joins in cooperative play and learning in a group setting</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Plans, initiates, and completes cooperative activities with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 Finds a creative, inventive way of doing a familiar task or solving a problem with adult assistance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.4 Demonstrates emerging flexibility in his/her approach to play and learning</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 52.1 Demonstrates multiple uses of objects to solve problems</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 52.2 Asks questions and test different possibilities to determine the best solution to a problem</p> <p>4 year Olds: 10 Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Demonstrates inventiveness, imagination, and creativity to solve a problem</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and</p>
----------------------	---------	--



		<p>negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Develops and maintain friendships with other children</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 15.2 Plays cooperatively with a few peers for a sustained periods of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 15.3 Shows respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 15.4 Shows emerging empathy and understanding of peers by attempting to comfort and help</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 15.5 Attempts to resolve conflicts using appropriate strategies</p> <p>4 year Olds: 46 Demonstrates problem solving skills: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 46.1 With adult guidance and questioning, determines and evaluates solutions prior to attempting to solve a problem</p>
--	--	---

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-5v:	<p>Express respect and caring for all people, including people with disabilities and those from different cultures.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Identifies self in relationship to his/her family unit</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Identifies similarities and differences between self and others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 41.3 Asks simple questions about others' cultures</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Complete jobs to contribute to his/her classroom community and communicate why it is important Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 42.2 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Discuss rules, fairness, and personal responsibilities in own experiences and stories read</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 42.3 Remembers and follows simple group rules and displays appropriate social behavior</p>
----------------------	---------	---

		<p>3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.4 Remembers rules of the classroom community and display appropriate social behavior</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Develops and maintain friendships with other children</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.2 Plays cooperatively with a few peers for a sustained periods of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.3 Shows respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.4 Shows emerging empathy and understanding of peers by attempting to comfort and help</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.5 Attempts to resolve conflicts using appropriate strategies</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.1 Describes his/her family structure and family roles</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.2 Describes similarities and differences between self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.3 Recognizes similarities and differences between own cultures and that of others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.4 Explains diverse customs and cultural celebrations within the home, classroom, and community</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.5 Explains diverse customs and cultural celebrations within the home, classroom, and community</p> <p>4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity</p>
--	--	---

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.OP.ESD.	Emotional and Social Development (ESD) – Older Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Learning about Feelings
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-6:	Children identify, manage, and express their feelings.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-6o:	<p>Express a range of emotions (happiness, sadness, fear, anger, disgust, tenderness, hostility, shame, guilt, satisfaction, and love) with their face, body, vocal sounds, and words.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices</p>

		<p>3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Uses gestures, and actions to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.2 Communicates feelings using non-verbal gestures and actions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each</p> <p>4 year Olds: 18 Uses non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes : Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.2 Uses more complex gestures and actions to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants</p> <p>4 year Olds: 18 Uses non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes : Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.3 Communicates feelings using appropriate nonverbal gestures, body language, and actions</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-6p:	<p>Independently manage and express feelings effectively most of the time.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Uses gestures, and actions to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.2 Communicates feelings using non-verbal gestures and actions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each</p> <p>4 year Olds: 18 Uses non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes : Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.2 Uses more complex gestures and actions to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants</p> <p>4 year Olds: 18 Uses non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes : Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.3 Communicates feelings using appropriate nonverbal gestures, body language, and actions</p>

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-6q:	<p>Use a larger vocabulary for talking about different feelings (“I’m frustrated with that puzzle!” “I’m excited about our trip.”).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Uses gestures, and actions to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.2 Communicates feelings using non-verbal gestures and actions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each</p> <p>4 year Olds: 18 Uses non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes : Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.2 Uses more complex gestures and actions to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants</p> <p>4 year Olds: 18 Uses non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes : Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.3 Communicates feelings using appropriate nonverbal gestures, body language, and actions</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-6r:	<p>Give reasons for their feelings that may include thoughts and beliefs as well as outside events (“I’m happy because I wanted to win and I did.”).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Uses gestures, and actions to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.2 Communicates feelings using non-verbal gestures and actions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others</p>

		<p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each</p> <p>4 year Olds: 18 Uses non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes : Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.2 Uses more complex gestures and actions to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants</p> <p>4 year Olds: 18 Uses non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes : Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.3 Communicates feelings using appropriate nonverbal gestures, body language, and actions</p>
--	--	---

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-6s:	<p>Use problem-solving strategies when feeling angry or frustrated.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 Occasionally joins in cooperative play and learning in a group setting</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Plans, initiates, and completes cooperative activities with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 Finds a creative, inventive way of doing a familiar task or solving a problem with adult assistance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.4 Demonstrates emerging flexibility in his/her approach to play and learning</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 52.1 Demonstrates multiple uses of objects to solve problems</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 52.2 Asks questions and test different possibilities to determine the best solution to a problem</p> <p>4 year Olds: 10 Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Demonstrates inventiveness, imagination, and creativity to solve a problem</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each</p> <p>4 year Olds: 46 Demonstrates problem solving skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 With adult guidance and questioning, determines and evaluates solutions prior to attempting to solve a problem</p>
----------------------	---------	---

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.OP.ESD.	Emotional and Social Development (ESD) – Older Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Learning about Feelings
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-7:	Children recognize and respond to the needs and feelings of others.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-7n:	Communicate understanding and empathy for others' feelings.

		<p><b><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></b></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Complete jobs to contribute to his/her classroom community and communicate why it is important Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.2 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Discuss rules, fairness, and personal responsibilities in own experiences and stories read</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.3 Remembers and follows simple group rules and displays appropriate social behavior</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.4 Remembers rules of the classroom community and display appropriate social behavior</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Develops and maintain friendships with other children</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.2 Plays cooperatively with a few peers for a sustained periods of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.3 Shows respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.4 Shows emerging empathy and understanding of peers by attempting to comfort and help</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.5 Attempts to resolve conflicts using appropriate strategies</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-7o:	<p>Show awareness that their behavior can affect the feelings of others (say, "I didn't mean to scare you when I yelled.").</p> <p><b><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></b></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal</p>



		<p>space and belongings</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Complete jobs to contribute to his/her classroom community and communicate why it is important Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.2 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Discuss rules, fairness, and personal responsibilities in own experiences and stories read</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.3 Remembers and follows simple group rules and displays appropriate social behavior</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.4 Remembers rules of the classroom community and display appropriate social behavior</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Develops and maintain friendships with other children</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.2 Plays cooperatively with a few peers for a sustained periods of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.3 Shows respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.4 Shows emerging empathy and understanding of peers by attempting to comfort and help</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.5 Attempts to resolve conflicts using appropriate strategies</p>
--	--	---

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	ESD-7p:	<p>Choose to act in ways that show respect for others' feelings and points of view most of the time with guidance and support (complement each other during play, work out conflicts, show respect for opinions expressed by others).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Complete jobs to contribute to his/her classroom community and communicate why it is important Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.2 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Discuss rules, fairness, and personal responsibilities in own experiences and stories read</p>
----------------------	---------	--

		<p>3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.3 Remembers and follows simple group rules and displays appropriate social behavior</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.4 Remembers rules of the classroom community and display appropriate social behavior</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Develops and maintain friendships with other children</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.2 Plays cooperatively with a few peers for a sustained periods of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.3 Shows respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.4 Shows emerging empathy and understanding of peers by attempting to comfort and help</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.5 Attempts to resolve conflicts using appropriate strategies</p>
--	--	---

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.OP.HPD.	Health and Physical Development (HPD) – Older Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Physical Health and Growth
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	HPD-1:	Children develop healthy eating habits.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	HPD-1p:	<p>Try new foods.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 02- Participates in activities related to nutrition Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.1 Helps prepare a nutritious snack</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 02- Participates in activities related to nutrition Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.2 Distinguishes healthy food choices from less healthy food choices</p> <p>4 year Olds: 02 Participates in activities related to nutrition: Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.1 Helps prepare nutritious snacks and meals</p> <p>4 year Olds: 02 Participates in activities related to nutrition: Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.2 Sorts foods into food groups and communicate the benefits of healthy foods</p>

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	HPD-1q:	<p>Feed themselves with utensils independently.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 02- Participates in activities related to nutrition Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.1 Helps prepare a nutritious snack</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 02- Participates in activities related to nutrition Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.2 Distinguishes healthy food choices from less healthy food choices</p> <p>4 year Olds: 02 Participates in activities related to nutrition: Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.1 Helps prepare nutritious snacks and meals</p> <p>4 year Olds: 02 Participates in activities related to nutrition: Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.2 Sorts foods into food groups and communicate the benefits of healthy foods</p>
----------------------	---------	--

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	HPD-1r:	<p>Communicate that some foods are good for them (fresh fruits, vegetables, milk) and some are not healthy (potato chips, soda).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 02- Participates in activities related to nutrition  Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.1 Helps prepare a nutritious snack  3 Year Olds: 02- Participates in activities related to nutrition  Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.2 Distinguishes healthy food choices from less healthy food choices  4 year Olds: 02 Participates in activities related to nutrition:  Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.1 Helps prepare nutritious snacks and meals  4 year Olds: 02 Participates in activities related to nutrition:  Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.2 Sorts foods into food groups and communicate the benefits of healthy foods</p>
----------------------	---------	---

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.OP.HPD.	Health and Physical Development (HPD) – Older Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Physical Health and Growth
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	HPD-2:	Children engage in active physical play indoors and outdoors.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	HPD-2o:	<p>Develop strength and stamina by spending extended periods of time playing vigorously.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  4 year Olds: 04 Demonstrates gross motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.3 Actively participates in a variety of both structured and unstructured indoor and outdoor activities to increase strength, endurance, and flexibility</p>

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	HPD-2p:	<p>Communicate ways exercise keeps us healthy and makes us feel good.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  4 year Olds: 04 Demonstrates gross motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.3 Actively participates in a variety of both structured and unstructured indoor and outdoor activities to increase strength, endurance, and flexibility</p>
----------------------	---------	---

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	HPD-2q:	<p>Participate in structured and unstructured motor activities that build strength, speed, flexibility, and coordination (red light, green light; chase; free play).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 06- Demonstrates gross motor skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.1 Coordinates movements to perform a task  3 Year Olds: 06- Demonstrates gross motor skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.2 Demonstrates coordination and balance  4 year Olds: 04 Demonstrates gross motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.1 Coordinates movements to perform more complex tasks  4 year Olds: 04 Demonstrates gross motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.2 Demonstrates coordination and balance in a variety of activities  4 year Olds: 04 Demonstrates gross motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.3 Actively participates in a variety of both structured and unstructured indoor and outdoor activities to increase strength, endurance, and flexibility</p>
----------------------	---------	---

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	HPD-2r:	<p>Transition independently from active to quiet activities most of the time.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 15- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines with adult support  3 Year Olds: 16- Develops relationships with adults Progress Monitoring Skill: 16.1 Seeks out adult for help  3 Year Olds: 16- Develops relationships with adults Progress Monitoring Skill: 16.2 Shows affection to familiar adults by using words and actions  4 year Olds: 04 Demonstrates gross motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.3 Actively participates in a variety of both structured and unstructured indoor and outdoor activities to increase strength, endurance, and flexibility  4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.1 Regulates own emotions and behaviors and seeks out adult support when needed  4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.2 Regulates a range of impulses  4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.3 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines independently  4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 Transitions well into new, unfamiliar settings Use a familiar adult's suggestions to decide how to respond to a specific situation  4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows affection to familiar adults by using more complex words and actions  4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.3 Seeks out adults as a resource for help and assistance</p>
----------------------	---------	---

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.OP.HPD.	Health and Physical Development (HPD) – Older Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Motor Development
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	HPD-4:	Children develop the large muscle control and abilities needed to move through and explore their environment.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	HPD-4p:	<p>Coordinate movement of upper and lower body.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 06- Demonstrates gross motor skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.1 Coordinates movements to perform a task  3 Year Olds: 06- Demonstrates gross motor skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.2 Demonstrates coordination and balance  4 year Olds: 04 Demonstrates gross motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.1 Coordinates movements to perform more complex tasks  4 year Olds: 04 Demonstrates gross motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.2 Demonstrates coordination and balance in a variety of activities</p>

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	HPD-4q:	<p>Perform complex movements smoothly (skipping, balancing on beams, hopping from one place to another).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 03- Demonstrates an awareness of the body in space and child's relationship to objects in space Progress Monitoring</p>
----------------------	---------	---

		<p>Skill: 3.1 Acts and moves with purpose, recognizes differences in direction, distance, and location</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 04- Demonstrates an awareness of the body in space and child's relationship to objects in space Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.1 Demonstrates awareness of his/her own body in relation to others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 06- Demonstrates gross motor skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.1 Coordinates movements to perform a task</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 06- Demonstrates gross motor skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.2 Demonstrates coordination and balance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 34- Explores, recognizes, and describes spatial relationships between objects Progress Monitoring Skill: 34.1 Follows simple directions which demonstrates and understanding of directionality, order, and position of objects</p> <p>4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.1 Acts and moves with purpose and independently recognize differences in direction, distance, and location</p> <p>4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.2 Demonstrates spatial awareness through play activities</p> <p>4 year Olds: 04 Demonstrates gross motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.1 Coordinates movements to perform more complex tasks</p> <p>4 year Olds: 04 Demonstrates gross motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.2 Demonstrates coordination and balance in a variety of activities</p> <p>4 year Olds: 29 Explores, recognizes, and describes spatial relationships between objects: Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.1 Uses appropriate directional language to indicate where things are in their environment: position, distance, order</p> <p>4 year Olds: 29 Explores, recognizes, and describes spatial relationships between objects</p>
--	--	--

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	HPD-4r:	<p>Move quickly through the environment and be able to stop (run fast, pedal fast).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 03- Demonstrates an awareness of the body in space and child's relationship to objects in space Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.1 Acts and moves with purpose, recognizes differences in direction, distance, and location</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 04- Demonstrates an awareness of the body in space and child's relationship to objects in space Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.1 Demonstrates awareness of his/her own body in relation to others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 34- Explores, recognizes, and describes spatial relationships between objects Progress Monitoring Skill: 34.1 Follows simple directions which demonstrates and understanding of directionality, order, and position of objects</p> <p>4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.1 Acts and moves with purpose and independently recognize differences in direction, distance, and location</p> <p>4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.2 Demonstrates spatial awareness through play activities</p> <p>4 year Olds: 29 Explores, recognizes, and describes spatial relationships between objects: Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.1 Uses appropriate directional language to indicate where things are in their environment: position, distance, order</p>
----------------------	---------	--

		4 year Olds: 29 Explores, recognizes, and describes spatial relationships between objects
--	--	---

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	HPD-4s:	<p>Show awareness of own body in relation to other people and objects while moving through space.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 03- Demonstrates an awareness of the body in space and child's relationship to objects in space Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.1 Acts and moves with purpose, recognizes differences in direction, distance, and location</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 04- Demonstrates an awareness of the body in space and child's relationship to objects in space Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.1 Demonstrates awareness of his/her own body in relation to others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 34- Explores, recognizes, and describes spatial relationships between objects Progress Monitoring Skill: 34.1 Follows simple directions which demonstrates and understanding of directionality, order, and position of objects</p> <p>4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.1 Acts and moves with purpose and independently recognize differences in direction, distance, and location</p> <p>4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.2 Demonstrates spatial awareness through play activities</p> <p>4 year Olds: 29 Explores, recognizes, and describes spatial relationships between objects: Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.1 Uses appropriate directional language to indicate where things are in their environment: position, distance, order</p> <p>4 year Olds: 29 Explores, recognizes, and describes spatial relationships between objects</p>
----------------------	---------	---

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.OP.HPD.	Health and Physical Development (HPD) – Older Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Motor Development
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	HPD-5:	Children develop small muscle control and hand-eye coordination to manipulate objects and work with tools.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	HPD-5m:	<p>Draw and write smaller figures with more detail (faces with features, letters, or letter-like forms).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.1 Creates letter-like symbols. (May use invented spelling to label drawings)</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.2 Uses writing tools with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.3 Shows emerging awareness that writing can be used for a variety of purposes</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.1 Uses a variety of tools and art media to express individual creativity</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.2 Observes and discusses visual art work</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.3 Shares ideas about personal creative work</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress</p>



		<p>Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Draws pictures and copy letters and/or numbers and/or use phonetically spelled (invented spelling) words to communicate</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Uses writing tools</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Uses writing for a variety of purposes</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Writes some letters of the alphabet (print first and last name)</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 25.5 Begins to understand that punctuation and capitalization are used in all written sentences and usually follows a left-to-right pattern</p> <p>4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Use materials to create original work for self-expression and to express individual creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Observe and discuss visual art forms and compares their similarities and differences</p>
--	--	--

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	HPD-5n:	<p>Engage in complex hand-eye coordination activities with a moderate degree of precision and control (fastens clothing, cut shapes, put together small pieces).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 07- Demonstrates fine motor skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.1 Refines grasp to manipulate tools and objects</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 07- Demonstrates fine motor skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.2 Uses hand-eye coordination to manipulate smaller objects with increasing control</p> <p>4 year Olds: 05 Demonstrates fine motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 5.1 Performs fine-motor tasks that require small-muscle strength and control</p> <p>4 year Olds: 05 Demonstrates fine motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 5.2 Uses hand-eye coordination to manipulate small objects with ease</p> <p>4 year Olds: 05 Demonstrates fine motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 5.3 Performs more complex fine motor tasks with accuracy 50% of the time</p>
----------------------	---------	---

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.OP.HPD.	Health and Physical Development (HPD) – Older Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Self-Care
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	HPD-6:	Children develop awareness of their needs and the ability to communicate their needs.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	HPD-6i:	<p>Use language to ask adults or peers specifically for the kind of help needed in a particular situation.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Independently show awareness of dangerous situations and respond with some knowledge of safety instructions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicate to peers and adults when dangerous situations are observed</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Attends to personal health needs and self-care</p>

		<p>needs independently</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 02- Participates in activities related to nutrition Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.1 Helps prepare a nutritious snack</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 02- Participates in activities related to nutrition Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.2 Distinguishes healthy food choices from less healthy food choices</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Uses gestures, and actions to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.1 Speaks clearly enough to be understood</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.2 Demonstrates use of expanded sentences and sentence structures</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Describes activities and experiences using details</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Uses expanded vocabulary in a variety of situations</p> <p>4 year Olds: 01 Practices healthy and safe habits: Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Consistently follows basic safety rules and anticipates consequences of not following safety rules</p> <p>4 year Olds: 01 Practices healthy and safe habits: Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicates the importance of safety rules</p> <p>4 year Olds: 01 Practices healthy and safe habits: Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Identifies the importance of and participate in activities related to health and self-care needs</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each</p>
--	--	---

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.OP.HPD.	Health and Physical Development (HPD) – Older Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Self-Care
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	HPD-7:	Children develop independence in caring for themselves and their environment.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	HPD-7s:	<p>Eat with a fork.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 02- Participates in activities related to nutrition Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.1 Helps prepare a nutritious snack</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 02- Participates in activities related to nutrition Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.2 Distinguishes healthy food choices from less healthy food choices</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 07- Demonstrates fine motor skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.1 Refines grasp to manipulate tools and objects</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 07- Demonstrates fine motor skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.2 Uses hand-eye coordination to manipulate smaller objects with increasing control</p> <p>4 year Olds: 02 Participates in activities related to nutrition: Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.1 Helps prepare nutritious snacks and</p>

		<p>meals</p> <p>4 year Olds: 02 Participates in activities related to nutrition: Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.2 Sorts foods into food groups and communicate the benefits of healthy foods</p> <p>4 year Olds: 05 Demonstrates fine motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 5.1 Performs fine-motor tasks that require small-muscle strength and control</p> <p>4 year Olds: 05 Demonstrates fine motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 5.2 Uses hand-eye coordination to manipulate small objects with ease</p> <p>4 year Olds: 05 Demonstrates fine motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 5.3 Performs more complex fine motor tasks with accuracy 50% of the time</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	HPD-7t:	<p>Perform tasks to maintain the indoor and outdoor learning environment independently.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 38- Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.1 Observes and explores animals and plants, their environments and life cycles Identify and describe the functions of a few body parts</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 38- Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.2 Identifies the physical properties of some living and non-living things</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 38- Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.3 Identifies and describes the functions of a few body parts</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 40- Demonstrates an awareness of and the need to protect his/her environment Progress Monitoring Skill: 40.1 Participates in efforts to protect the environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.1 Observes, explores, and describes a variety of animals and plants</p> <p>4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.2 Describes their basic needs and life cycles of living things</p> <p>4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.3 Discriminates between living organisms and nonliving materials</p> <p>4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.4 Identifies and describes the functions of many body parts</p> <p>4 year Olds: 35 Demonstrates an awareness of and the need to protect his/her environment: Progress Monitoring Skill: 35.1 Understands that people have an impact on the environment and participate in efforts to protect the environment</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	HPD-7u:	<p>Describe the value of good health practices (wash hands to get rid of germs, drink milk to build strong bones).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 02- Participates in activities related to nutrition Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.1 Helps prepare a nutritious snack</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 02- Participates in activities related to nutrition Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.2 Distinguishes healthy food choices from less healthy food choices</p> <p>4 year Olds: 02 Participates in activities related to nutrition: Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.1 Helps prepare nutritious snacks and meals</p> <p>4 year Olds: 02 Participates in activities related to nutrition:</p>

		Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.2 Sorts foods into food groups and communicate the benefits of healthy foods
--	--	---

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.OP.HPD.	Health and Physical Development (HPD) – Older Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Safety Awareness
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	HPD-8:	Children develop awareness of basic safety rules and begin to follow them.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	HPD-8m:	<p>Avoid potentially dangerous behaviors.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Independently show awareness of dangerous situations and respond with some knowledge of safety instructions  3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicate to peers and adults when dangerous situations are observed  3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Attends to personal health needs and self-care needs independently  3 Year Olds: 02- Participates in activities related to nutrition Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.1 Helps prepare a nutritious snack  3 Year Olds: 02- Participates in activities related to nutrition Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.2 Distinguishes healthy food choices from less healthy food choices  4 year Olds: 01 Practices healthy and safe habits: Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Consistently follows basic safety rules and anticipates consequences of not following safety rules  4 year Olds: 01 Practices healthy and safe habits: Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicates the importance of safety rules  4 year Olds: 01 Practices healthy and safe habits: Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Identifies the importance of and participate in activities related to health and self-care needs</p>

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	HPD-8n:	<p>Consistently recognize and avoid people, objects, substances, activities, and environments that might cause harm.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Independently show awareness of dangerous situations and respond with some knowledge of safety instructions  3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicate to peers and adults when dangerous situations are observed  3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Attends to personal health needs and self-care needs independently  3 Year Olds: 02- Participates in activities related to nutrition Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.1 Helps prepare a nutritious snack  3 Year Olds: 02- Participates in activities related to nutrition Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.2 Distinguishes healthy food choices from less healthy food choices  4 year Olds: 01 Practices healthy and safe habits: Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Consistently follows basic safety rules and anticipates consequences of not following safety rules  4 year Olds: 01 Practices healthy and safe habits: Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicates the importance of safety rules  4 year Olds: 01 Practices healthy and safe habits: Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Identifies the importance of and participate in activities related to health and self-care needs</p>
----------------------	---------	--

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	HPD-8o:	<p>Independently follow basic safety rules.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Independently show awareness of dangerous situations and respond with some knowledge of safety instructions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicate to peers and adults when dangerous situations are observed</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Attends to personal health needs and self-care needs independently</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 02- Participates in activities related to nutrition Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.1 Helps prepare a nutritious snack</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 02- Participates in activities related to nutrition Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.2 Distinguishes healthy food choices from less healthy food choices</p> <p>4 year Olds: 01 Practices healthy and safe habits: Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Consistently follows basic safety rules and anticipates consequences of not following safety rules</p> <p>4 year Olds: 01 Practices healthy and safe habits: Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicates the importance of safety rules</p> <p>4 year Olds: 01 Practices healthy and safe habits: Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Identifies the importance of and participate in activities related to health and self-care needs</p>
----------------------	---------	---

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	HPD-8p:	<p>Identify people who can help them in the community (police, firefighter, nurse).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 44- Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community Progress Monitoring Skill: 44.1 Completes jobs to contribute to his/her community</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 44- Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community Progress Monitoring Skill: 44.2 Recognizes a variety of occupations and work associated with them</p> <p>4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.5 Describes roles and responsibilities of a variety of occupations</p> <p>4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.6 Describes how people interact economically and how goods and services are exchanged</p> <p>4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.7 Explores the uses of technology and understand its role in the environment</p>
----------------------	---------	--

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.OP.LDC.	Language Development and Communication (LDC) – Older Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Learning to Communicate
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-1:	Children understand communications from others.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-1n:	<p>Show understanding of increasingly complex sentences.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.2 Demonstrates use of expanded sentences and sentence structures</p>

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-1o:	<p>Respond to requests for information or action.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 18- Listens for purpose and comprehension Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.1 Listens to and follows two-step directions with support</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.1 Listens and responds on a topic to orally presented text, conversations, and group discussions for an extended period</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.2 Extends/expands thoughts or ideas expressed</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.3 Listens and responds to conversations and group discussions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.4 Responds to more complex questions with appropriate answers</p> <p>4 year Olds: 16 Listens for purpose and comprehension: Progress Monitoring Skill: 16.1 Listen to and follow multi-step directions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 20 Converses and builds understanding: Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Listens and responds on topic to orally presented text, conversations and group discussions for an extended period</p> <p>4 year Olds: 20 Converses and builds understanding: Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.2 Extends/expands thoughts or ideas expressed</p>
----------------------	---------	--

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-1p:	<p>Follow more detailed multistep directions.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 18- Listens for purpose and comprehension Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.1 Listens to and follows two-step directions with support</p> <p>4 year Olds: 16 Listens for purpose and comprehension: Progress Monitoring Skill: 16.1 Listen to and follow multi-step directions</p>
----------------------	---------	---

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.OP.LDC.	Language Development and Communication (LDC) – Older Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Learning to Communicate
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-2:	Children participate in conversations with peers and adults in one-on-one, small, and larger group interactions.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-2l:	<p>Express an understanding that people communicate in many ways (gestures, facial expressions, multiple spoken languages, sign language, and augmentative communication).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Uses gestures, and actions to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.2 Communicates feelings using non-verbal gestures and actions</p>



		<p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.2 Re-creates a familiar story using action and objects (props) individually or cooperatively</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.3 Creates various voice inflections and facial expressions in play</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.4 Identify real and make-believe situations through dramatic play</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each</p> <p>4 year Olds: 18 Uses non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes : Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.2 Uses more complex gestures and actions to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants</p> <p>4 year Olds: 18 Uses non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes : Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.3 Communicates feelings using appropriate nonverbal gestures, body language, and actions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Uses dialogue, actions, object s, and imagination to tell a creative story</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.3 Represents a character by using voice inflections and facial expressions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.4 Participates in dramatic play to express thoughts, feelings, and creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.5 Creates characters through physical movement, gesture, sound, speech, and facial expressions</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-2m:	<p>Initiate and carry on conversations that involve multiple back and forth communications or turns between the persons involved in the conversation.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.1 Listens and responds on a topic to orally presented text, conversations, and group discussions for an extended period</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.2 Extends/expands thoughts or ideas expressed</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.3 Listens and responds to conversations and group discussions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.4 Responds to more complex questions with</p>

		<p>appropriate answers</p> <p>4 year Olds: 17 Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books: Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Demonstrates understanding of more complex vocabulary through everyday conversations</p> <p>4 year Olds: 17 Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books: Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Connects new vocabulary from activities, stories, and/or books with prior experiences and conversations</p> <p>4 year Olds: 20 Converses and builds understanding: Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Listens and responds on topic to orally presented text, conversations and group discussions for an extended period</p> <p>4 year Olds: 20 Converses and builds understanding: Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.2 Extends/expands thoughts or ideas expressed</p>
--	--	--

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-2n:	<p>Initiate and participate in conversations related to interests of their own or the persons they are communicating with.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.1 Listens and responds on a topic to orally presented text, conversations, and group discussions for an extended period</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.2 Extends/expands thoughts or ideas expressed</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.3 Listens and responds to conversations and group discussions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.4 Responds to more complex questions with appropriate answers</p> <p>4 year Olds: 17 Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books: Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Demonstrates understanding of more complex vocabulary through everyday conversations</p> <p>4 year Olds: 17 Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books: Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Connects new vocabulary from activities, stories, and/or books with prior experiences and conversations</p> <p>4 year Olds: 20 Converses and builds understanding: Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Listens and responds on topic to orally presented text, conversations and group discussions for an extended period</p> <p>4 year Olds: 20 Converses and builds understanding: Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.2 Extends/expands thoughts or ideas expressed</p>
----------------------	---------	---

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-2o:	<p>Participate in a group discussion, making comments and asking questions related to the topic.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Demonstrates an increased willingness to participate in both familiar and new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.2 Shows interest in learning new concepts and trying new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.3 Asks questions about unfamiliar objects, people, and experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress</p>
----------------------	---------	---

		<p>Monitoring Skill: 9.4 Explores and manipulates both familiar and unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.1 Listens and responds on a topic to orally presented text, conversations, and group discussions for an extended period</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.2 Extends/expands thoughts or ideas expressed</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.3 Listens and responds to conversations and group discussions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.4 Responds to more complex questions with appropriate answers</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.1 Demonstrates eagerness to learn about and discuss new topics, ideas, and tasks</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.2 Ask questions and seeks new information and with assistance, looks for new information and wants to know more</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.3 Increasingly seeks out and explores unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 17 Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books: Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Demonstrates understanding of more complex vocabulary through everyday conversations</p> <p>4 year Olds: 17 Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books: Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Connects new vocabulary from activities, stories, and/or books with prior experiences and conversations</p> <p>4 year Olds: 20 Converses and builds understanding: Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Listens and responds on topic to orally presented text, conversations and group discussions for an extended period</p> <p>4 year Olds: 20 Converses and builds understanding: Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.2 Extends/expands thoughts or ideas expressed</p> <p>4 year Olds: 46 Demonstrates problem solving skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 With adult guidance and questioning, determines and evaluates solutions prior to attempting to solve a problem</p>
--	--	--

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.OP.LDC.	Language Development and Communication (LDC) – Older Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Learning to Communicate
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-3:	Children ask and answer questions in order to seek help, get information, or clarify something that is not understood.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-3f:	<p>Answer more complex questions with more explanation (“I didn’t like camping out because it rained.” “Emily is my friend because she’s nice to me.”).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.1 Listens and responds on a topic to orally presented text, conversations, and group discussions for an extended period</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.2 Extends/expands thoughts or ideas expressed</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.3 Listens and responds to conversations and</p>

		<p>group discussions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.4 Responds to more complex questions with appropriate answers</p> <p>4 year Olds: 20 Converses and builds understanding: Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Listens and responds on topic to orally presented text, conversations and group discussions for an extended period</p> <p>4 year Olds: 20 Converses and builds understanding: Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.2 Extends/expands thoughts or ideas expressed</p>
--	--	--

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-3g:	<p>Ask specific questions to learn more about their world, understand tasks, and solve problems.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Demonstrates an increased willingness to participate in both familiar and new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.2 Shows interest in learning new concepts and trying new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.3 Asks questions about unfamiliar objects, people, and experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.4 Explores and manipulates both familiar and unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.1 Demonstrates eagerness to learn about and discuss new topics, ideas, and tasks</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.2 Ask questions and seeks new information and with assistance, looks for new information and wants to know more</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.3 Increasingly seeks out and explores unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 46 Demonstrates problem solving skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 With adult guidance and questioning, determines and evaluates solutions prior to attempting to solve a problem</p>
----------------------	---------	---

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.OP.LDC.	Language Development and Communication (LDC) – Older Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Learning to Communicate
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-4:	Children speak audibly and express thoughts, feelings, and ideas clearly.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-4j:	<p>Use language and nonverbal cues to communicate thoughts, beliefs, feelings, and intentions.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Uses gestures, and actions</p>

		<p>to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.2 Communicates feelings using non-verbal gestures and actions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.1 Speaks clearly enough to be understood</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.2 Demonstrates use of expanded sentences and sentence structures</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Describes activities and experiences using details</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Uses expanded vocabulary in a variety of situations</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.1 Listens and responds on a topic to orally presented text, conversations, and group discussions for an extended period</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.2 Extends/expands thoughts or ideas expressed</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.3 Listens and responds to conversations and group discussions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.4 Responds to more complex questions with appropriate answers</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each</p> <p>4 year Olds: 18 Uses non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes : Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.2 Uses more complex gestures and actions to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants</p> <p>4 year Olds: 18 Uses non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes : Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.3 Communicates feelings using appropriate nonverbal gestures, body language, and actions</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-4I:	<p>Speak clearly enough to be understood by most people.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Independently show awareness of dangerous situations and respond with some knowledge of safety instructions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicate to peers and adults when dangerous situations are observed</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Attends to personal health needs and self-care needs independently</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal</p>

		<p>expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.1 Speaks clearly enough to be understood</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Describes activities and experiences using details</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Uses expanded vocabulary in a variety of situations</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Differentiates sounds that are the same and different</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Plays with the sounds of language</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Begins to identify words that rhyme</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.2 Re-creates a familiar story using action and objects (props) individually or cooperatively</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.3 Creates various voice inflections and facial expressions in play</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.4 Identify real and make-believe situations through dramatic play</p>
--	--	--

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.OP.LDC.	Language Development and Communication (LDC) – Older Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Learning to Communicate
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-5:	Children describe familiar people, places, things, and events.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-5f:	<p>Describe experiences and create and/or retell longer narratives.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Describes activities and experiences using details</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.1 Prior to reading, uses prior knowledge, story title, and pictures to make predictions about story content</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.2 Retells familiar stories</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Discuss books or stories read aloud and can identify characters, setting, main events and sequence</p>



		<p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Makes real-world connections between stories and real-life experiences</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.5 Develops an alternate ending for a story</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.6 Distinguishes fact from fiction in read-aloud text</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.7 Connects information learned from read aloud text by describing, categorizing, or comparing and contrasting</p>
--	--	--

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.OP.LDC.	Language Development and Communication (LDC) – Older Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Learning to Communicate
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-6:	Children use most grammatical constructions of their home language well.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-6i:	<p>Speak in full sentences that are grammatically correct most of the time.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.2 Demonstrates use of expanded sentences and sentence structures</p>

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.OP.LDC.	Language Development and Communication (LDC) – Older Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Learning to Communicate
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-7:	Children respond to and use a growing vocabulary.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-7o:	<p>Repeat familiar songs, chants, or rhymes.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Differentiates sounds that are the same and different</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Plays with the sounds of language</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Begins to identify words that rhyme</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays</p> <p>4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.4 Begins to identify words that rhyme</p> <p>4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses</p>

		familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity
--	--	---

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-7p:	<p>Use a growing vocabulary that includes many different kinds of words to express ideas clearly.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 19- Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books Progress Monitoring Skill: 19.1 Demonstrates understanding of vocabulary through everyday conversations  3 Year Olds: 19- Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books Progress Monitoring Skill: 19.2 Listens and understands new vocabulary from activities, stories, and books  3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Uses expanded vocabulary in a variety of situations</p>
----------------------	---------	--

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-7q:	<p>Infer the meaning of different kinds of new words from the context in which they are used (for example, hear “sandals” and “boots” used to describe two pairs of shoes, and infer that the unfamiliar shoes must be sandals because they know that the other pair of shoes are boots).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 19- Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books Progress Monitoring Skill: 19.1 Demonstrates understanding of vocabulary through everyday conversations  3 Year Olds: 19- Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books Progress Monitoring Skill: 19.2 Listens and understands new vocabulary from activities, stories, and books  4 year Olds: 17 Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books: Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Demonstrates understanding of more complex vocabulary through everyday conversations  4 year Olds: 17 Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books: Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Connects new vocabulary from activities, stories, and/or books with prior experiences and conversations</p>
----------------------	---------	--

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.OP.LDC.	Language Development and Communication (LDC) – Older Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Foundations for Reading
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-8:	Children develop interest in books and motivation to read.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-8n:	<p>Use and share books and print in their play.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 23- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Prior to reading, uses pictures to predict story content  3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.1 With prompting and support, retells a simple story using pictures  3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.2 Answers questions about</p>

	<p>a story</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Differentiates sounds that are the same and different</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Plays with the sounds of language</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Begins to identify words that rhyme</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.1 Shares self-selected familiar books and engage in pretend reading with others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.2 Discriminates words from pictures independently</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.3 Independently holds a book right side up and turns pages from left to right</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.4 Recognizes environmental print</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.5 With adult guidance, points to the title of familiar books or stories and where to begin reading</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.6 Associates symbols with objects, concepts, and functions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 27- Selects books to read and makes connections between stories and between books and real experiences Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.1 Connects information and events in books to real-life experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 28- Demonstrates increasing knowledge of the alphabet Progress Monitoring Skill: 28.1 With prompting and support, identifies some letters of the alphabet</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.1 Prior to reading, uses prior knowledge, story title, and pictures to make predictions about story content</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.2 Retells familiar stories</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Discuss books or stories read aloud and can identify characters, setting, main events and sequence</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Makes real-world connections between stories and real-life experiences</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.5 Develops an alternate ending for a story</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.6 Distinguishes fact from fiction in read-aloud text</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.7 Connects information learned from read aloud text by describing, categorizing, or comparing and contrasting</p> <p>4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress</p>
--	--

		<p>Monitoring Skill: 22.1 Differentiates sounds that are the same and different</p> <p>4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 22.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays</p> <p>4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 22.3 Plays with the sounds of language</p> <p>4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 22.4 Begins to identify words that rhyme</p> <p>4 year Olds: 23 Selects books to read and makes connections between stories and between books and real experiences: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Connects information and events in books to real-life experiences</p> <p>4 year Olds: 24 Demonstrates increasing knowledge of the alphabet: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 24.1 With prompting and support, recognizes and names some upper and lower case letters of the alphabet</p>
--	--	---

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-8o:	<p>Listen to and discuss increasingly complex storybooks, information books, and poetry.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 23- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Prior to reading, uses pictures to predict story content</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.1 With prompting and support, retells a simple story using pictures</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.2 Answers questions about a story</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 27- Selects books to read and makes connections between stories and between books and real experiences Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.1 Connects information and events in books to real-life experiences</p> <p>4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 22.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays</p> <p>4 year Olds: 23 Selects books to read and makes connections between stories and between books and real experiences: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Connects information and events in books to real-life experiences</p>
----------------------	---------	--

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.OP.LDC.	Language Development and Communication (LDC) – Older Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Foundations for Reading
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-9:	Children comprehend and use information presented in books and other print media.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-9o:	<p>Imitate the special language in storybooks and story dialogue with accuracy and detail.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Differentiates sounds that are the same and different</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays</p>

		<p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Plays with the sounds of language</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Begins to identify words that rhyme</p> <p>4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-9p:	<p>Use informational texts and other media to learn about the world, and infer from illustrations, ask questions and talk about the information.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Demonstrates an increased willingness to participate in both familiar and new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.2 Shows interest in learning new concepts and trying new experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.3 Asks questions about unfamiliar objects, people, and experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.4 Explores and manipulates both familiar and unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.1 Listens and responds on a topic to orally presented text, conversations, and group discussions for an extended period</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.1 Demonstrates eagerness to learn about and discuss new topics, ideas, and tasks</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.2 Ask questions and seeks new information and with assistance, looks for new information and wants to know more</p> <p>4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.3 Increasingly seeks out and explores unfamiliar objects in the environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Discuss books or stories read aloud and can identify characters, setting, main events and sequence</p> <p>4 year Olds: 23 Selects books to read and makes connections between stories and between books and real experiences: Progress Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Connects information and events in books to real-life experiences</p> <p>4 year Olds: 46 Demonstrates problem solving skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 With adult guidance and questioning, determines and evaluates solutions prior to attempting to solve a problem</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-9r:	<p>Relate personal experiences to an increasing variety of events described in familiar and new books.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 27- Selects books to read and makes connections between stories and between books and real experiences Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.1 Connects information and events in books to real-life experiences</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to</p>

		him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Makes real-world connections between stories and real-life experiences
--	--	---

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-9t:	<p>Discuss storybooks by responding to questions about what is happening and predicting what will happen next.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.3 Listens and responds to conversations and group discussions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.4 Responds to more complex questions with appropriate answers</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 23- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Prior to reading, uses pictures to predict story content</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.1 With prompting and support, retells a simple story using pictures</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.2 Answers questions about a story</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.1 Prior to reading, uses prior knowledge, story title, and pictures to make predictions about story content</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.2 Retells familiar stories</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Discuss books or stories read aloud and can identify characters, setting, main events and sequence</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Makes real-world connections between stories and real-life experiences</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.5 Develops an alternate ending for a story</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.6 Distinguishes fact from fiction in read-aloud text</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.7 Connects information learned from read aloud text by describing, categorizing, or comparing and contrasting</p>
----------------------	---------	---

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.OP.LDC.	Language Development and Communication (LDC) – Older Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Foundations for Reading
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-10:	Children develop book knowledge and print awareness.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-10k:	<p>Hold a book upright while turning pages one by one from front to back.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.1 Shares self-selected familiar books and engage in pretend reading with others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts</p>



		<p>Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.2 Discriminates words from pictures independently</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts</p> <p>Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.3 Independently holds a book right side up and turns pages from left to right</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts</p> <p>Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.4 Recognizes environmental print</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts</p> <p>Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.5 With adult guidance, points to the title of familiar books or stories and where to begin reading</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts</p> <p>Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.6 Associates symbols with objects, concepts, and functions</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-10I:	<p>Recognize print in different forms for a variety of functions (writing message to friend, pointing to print and saying, "Those words tell the story.").</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 23- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Prior to reading, uses pictures to predict story content</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.1 With prompting and support, retells a simple story using pictures</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.2 Answers questions about a story</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Differentiates sounds that are the same and different</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Plays with the sounds of language</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Begins to identify words that rhyme</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.1 Shares self-selected familiar books and engage in pretend reading with others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.2 Discriminates words from pictures independently</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.3 Independently holds a book right side up and turns pages from left to right</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.4 Recognizes environmental print</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.5 With adult guidance, points to the title of familiar books or stories and where to begin reading</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.6 Associates symbols with objects, concepts, and functions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 27- Selects books to read and makes connections between stories and between books and real experiences Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.1 Connects information and events in books to real-life experiences</p>

		3 Year Olds: 28- Demonstrates increasing knowledge of the alphabet Progress Monitoring Skill: 28.1 With prompting and support, identifies some letters of the alphabet
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-10m:	<p>Recognize print and symbols used to organize classroom activities and show understanding of their meaning (put toys in box with correct symbol and name; check sign-up sheet for popular activity; check schedule to learn next activity).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  4 year Olds: 29 Explores, recognizes, and describes spatial relationships between objects: Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.1 Uses appropriate directional language to indicate where things are in their environment: position, distance, order  4 year Olds: 29 Explores, recognizes, and describes spatial relationships between objects</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-10n:	<p>With prompting and support, run their finger under or over print as they pretend to read text.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 23- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Prior to reading, uses pictures to predict story content  3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.1 With prompting and support, retells a simple story using pictures  3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.2 Answers questions about a story  3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Differentiates sounds that are the same and different  3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays  3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Plays with the sounds of language  3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Begins to identify words that rhyme  3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.1 Shares self-selected familiar books and engage in pretend reading with others  3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.2 Discriminates words from pictures independently  3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.3 Independently holds a book right side up and turns pages from left to right  3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.4 Recognizes environmental print  3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.5 With adult guidance, points to the title of familiar books or stories and where to begin reading  3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.6 Associates symbols with objects, concepts, and functions  3 Year Olds: 27- Selects books to read and makes connections between stories and between books and real experiences Progress</p>

		<p>Monitoring Skill: 27.1 Connects information and events in books to real-life experiences</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 28- Demonstrates increasing knowledge of the alphabet</p> <p>Progress Monitoring Skill: 28.1 With prompting and support, identifies some letters of the alphabet</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.1 Prior to reading, uses prior knowledge, story title, and pictures to make predictions about story content</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.2 Retells familiar stories</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Discuss books or stories read aloud and can identify characters, setting, main events and sequence</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Makes real-world connections between stories and real-life experiences</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.5 Develops an alternate ending for a story</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.6 Distinguishes fact from fiction in read-aloud text</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.7 Connects information learned from read aloud text by describing, categorizing, or comparing and contrasting</p> <p>4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.1 Differentiates sounds that are the same and different</p> <p>4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays</p> <p>4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.3 Plays with the sounds of language</p> <p>4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.4 Begins to identify words that rhyme</p> <p>4 year Olds: 23 Selects books to read and makes connections between stories and between books and real experiences: Progress Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Connects information and events in books to real-life experiences</p> <p>4 year Olds: 24 Demonstrates increasing knowledge of the alphabet: Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.1 With prompting and support, recognizes and names some upper and lower case letters of the alphabet</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-10o:	<p>Demonstrate understanding of some basic print conventions (the concept of what a letter is, the concept of words, directionality of print).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 28- Demonstrates increasing knowledge of the alphabet</p> <p>Progress Monitoring Skill: 28.1 With prompting and support, identifies some letters of the alphabet</p> <p>4 year Olds: 24 Demonstrates increasing knowledge of the alphabet: Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.1 With prompting and support, recognizes and names some upper and lower case letters of the alphabet</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-10p:	<p>Identify their name and the names of some friends when they see them in print.</p>

		<p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 28- Demonstrates increasing knowledge of the alphabet Progress Monitoring Skill: 28.1 With prompting and support, identifies some letters of the alphabet</p> <p>4 year Olds: 24 Demonstrates increasing knowledge of the alphabet: Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.1 With prompting and support, recognizes and names some upper and lower case letters of the alphabet</p>
--	--	---

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.OP.LDC.	Language Development and Communication (LDC) – Older Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Foundations for Reading
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-11:	Children develop phonological awareness.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-11i:	<p>Enjoy rhymes and wordplay, and sometimes add their own variations.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Differentiates sounds that are the same and different</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Plays with the sounds of language</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Begins to identify words that rhyme</p> <p>4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays</p> <p>4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.3 Plays with the sounds of language</p> <p>4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.4 Begins to identify words that rhyme</p>

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-11j:	<p>Repeat a variety of rhythmic patterns in poems and songs using words, clapping, marching, and/or instruments to repeat the rhythm or beat syllables.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Differentiates sounds that are the same and different</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Plays with the sounds of language</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Begins to identify words that rhyme</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity</p>
----------------------	----------	--

		<p>4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.1 Differentiates sounds that are the same and different</p> <p>4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays</p> <p>4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.3 Plays with the sounds of language</p> <p>4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.4 Begins to identify words that rhyme</p> <p>4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity</p>
--	--	---

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-11k:	<p>Play with the sounds of language, identify a variety of rhymes, create some rhymes, and recognize the first sounds in some words.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Differentiates sounds that are the same and different</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Plays with the sounds of language</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Begins to identify words that rhyme</p> <p>4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays</p> <p>4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.3 Plays with the sounds of language</p> <p>4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.4 Begins to identify words that rhyme</p>
----------------------	----------	---

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.OP.LDC.	Language Development and Communication (LDC) – Older Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Foundations for Reading
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-12:	Children begin to develop knowledge of the alphabet and the alphabetic principle.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-12e:	<p>Demonstrate an interest in learning the alphabet.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 28- Demonstrates increasing knowledge of the alphabet Progress Monitoring Skill: 28.1 With prompting and support, identifies some letters of the alphabet</p> <p>4 year Olds: 24 Demonstrates increasing knowledge of the alphabet: Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.1 With prompting and support, recognizes and names some upper and lower case letters of the alphabet</p>

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-12g:	<p>Recognize and name several letters of the alphabet, especially those in their own name and in the names of others who are important to them.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 28- Demonstrates increasing knowledge of the alphabet</p>
----------------------	----------	--

		<p>Progress Monitoring Skill: 28.1 With prompting and support, identifies some letters of the alphabet</p> <p>4 year Olds: 24 Demonstrates increasing knowledge of the alphabet:</p> <p>Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.1 With prompting and support, recognizes and names some upper and lower case letters of the alphabet</p>
--	--	--

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-12h:	<p>Make some sound-to-letter matches, using letter name knowledge (notice the letter B with picture of ball and say, "Ball"; say, "A-a-apple.").</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 28- Demonstrates increasing knowledge of the alphabet</p> <p>Progress Monitoring Skill: 28.1 With prompting and support, identifies some letters of the alphabet</p> <p>4 year Olds: 24 Demonstrates increasing knowledge of the alphabet:</p> <p>Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.1 With prompting and support, recognizes and names some upper and lower case letters of the alphabet</p>
----------------------	----------	--

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.OP.LDC.	Language Development and Communication (LDC) – Older Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Foundations for Writing
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-13:	Children use writing and other symbols to record information and communicate for a variety of purposes.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-13f:	<p>Represent thoughts and ideas in drawings and by writing letters or letter-like forms.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.1 Creates letter-like symbols. (May use invented spelling to label drawings)</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.2 Uses writing tools with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.3 Shows emerging awareness that writing can be used for a variety of purposes</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.1 Uses a variety of tools and art media to express individual creativity</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.2 Observes and discusses visual art work</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.3 Shares ideas about personal creative work</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Draws pictures and copy letters and/or numbers and/or use phonetically spelled (invented spelling) words to communicate</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Uses writing tools</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Uses writing for a variety of purposes</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Writes some letters of the alphabet (print first and last name)</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.5 Begins to understand that punctuation and</p>



		<p>capitalization are used in all written sentences and usually follows a left-to-right pattern</p> <p>4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Use materials to create original work for self-expression and to express individual creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Observe and discuss visual art forms and compares their similarities and differences</p>
--	--	---

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-13g:	<p>Communicate their thoughts for an adult to write.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.1 Uses senses to observe and experience objects and environment</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.2 Uses simple tools to experiment and observe</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.3 Records observations through drawings or dictations with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.4 Participates in simple experiments and discuss scientific properties</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.1 Uses senses to observe, classify, and learn about objects and environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.2 Uses simple tools correctly to experiment, observe, and increase understanding</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.3 Records observations through dictating to an adult and drawing pictures or using other forms of writing</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.4 Experiments, compares, and formulates hypotheses related to scientific properties</p>
----------------------	----------	---

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-13h:	<p>Independently engage in writing behaviors for various purposes (e.g., write symbols or letters for names, use materials at writing center, write lists with symbols/letters in pretend play, write messages that include letters or symbols).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.1 Creates letter-like symbols. (May use invented spelling to label drawings)</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.2 Uses writing tools with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.3 Shows emerging awareness that writing can be used for a variety of purposes</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress</p>
----------------------	----------	---

		<p>Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Draws pictures and copy letters and/or numbers and/or use phonetically spelled (invented spelling) words to communicate</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Uses writing tools</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Uses writing for a variety of purposes</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Writes some letters of the alphabet (print first and last name)</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 25.5 Begins to understand that punctuation and capitalization are used in all written sentences and usually follows a left-to-right pattern</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 31.1 Uses senses to observe, classify, and learn about objects and environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 31.2 Uses simple tools correctly to experiment, observe, and increase understanding</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 31.3 Records observations through dictating to an adult and drawing pictures or using other forms of writing</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 31.4 Experiments, compares, and formulates hypotheses related to scientific properties</p>
--	--	---

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.OP.LDC.	Language Development and Communication (LDC) – Older Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Foundations for Writing
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-14:	Children use knowledge of letters in their attempts to write.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-14c:	<p>Use known letters and approximations of letters to write their own name and some familiar words.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 29.1 Creates letter-like symbols. (May use invented spelling to label drawings)</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 29.2 Uses writing tools with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 29.3 Shows emerging awareness that writing can be used for a variety of purposes</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Draws pictures and copy letters and/or numbers and/or use phonetically spelled (invented spelling) words to communicate</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Uses writing tools</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Uses writing for a variety of purposes</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Writes some letters of the alphabet (print first and last name)</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress</p>

		<p>Monitoring Skill: 25.5 Begins to understand that punctuation and capitalization are used in all written sentences and usually follows a left-to-right pattern</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.1 Uses senses to observe, classify, and learn about objects and environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.2 Uses simple tools correctly to experiment, observe, and increase understanding</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.3 Records observations through dictating to an adult and drawing pictures or using other forms of writing</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.4 Experiments, compares, and formulates hypotheses related to scientific properties</p>
--	--	---

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.OP.LDC.	Language Development and Communication (LDC) – Older Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Foundations for Writing
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-15:	Children use writing skills and conventions.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-15i:	<p>Use a variety of writing tools and materials with increasing precision.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.1 Creates letter-like symbols. (May use invented spelling to label drawings)</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.2 Uses writing tools with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.3 Shows emerging awareness that writing can be used for a variety of purposes</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Draws pictures and copy letters and/or numbers and/or use phonetically spelled (invented spelling) words to communicate</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Uses writing tools</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Uses writing for a variety of purposes</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Writes some letters of the alphabet (print first and last name)</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.5 Begins to understand that punctuation and capitalization are used in all written sentences and usually follows a left-to-right pattern</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-15j:	<p>Imitate adult writing conventions that they have observed (write groups of letter-like forms separated by spaces, try to write on a line, press Enter key on computer after typing a series of “words”).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress</p>

		<p>Monitoring Skill: 29.1 Creates letter-like symbols. (May use invented spelling to label drawings)</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 29.2 Uses writing tools with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 29.3 Shows emerging awareness that writing can be used for a variety of purposes</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Draws pictures and copy letters and/or numbers and/or use phonetically spelled (invented spelling) words to communicate</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Uses writing tools</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Uses writing for a variety of purposes</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Writes some letters of the alphabet (print first and last name)</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 25.5 Begins to understand that punctuation and capitalization are used in all written sentences and usually follows a left-to-right pattern</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 31.1 Uses senses to observe, classify, and learn about objects and environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 31.2 Uses simple tools correctly to experiment, observe, and increase understanding</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 31.3 Records observations through dictating to an adult and drawing pictures or using other forms of writing</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 31.4 Experiments, compares, and formulates hypotheses related to scientific properties</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	LDC-15k:	<p>Use some conventional letters in their writing.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 29.1 Creates letter-like symbols. (May use invented spelling to label drawings)</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 29.2 Uses writing tools with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 29.3 Shows emerging awareness that writing can be used for a variety of purposes</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Draws pictures and copy letters and/or numbers and/or use phonetically spelled (invented spelling) words to communicate</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Uses writing tools</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Uses writing for a variety of purposes</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Writes some letters of the alphabet (print first and last name)</p>

		4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.5 Begins to understand that punctuation and capitalization are used in all written sentences and usually follows a left-to-right pattern
--	--	--

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.CD.	Cognitive Development (CD) – Older Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Construction of Knowledge: Thinking and Reasoning
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-1:	Children use their senses to construct knowledge about the world around them.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-1k:	<p>Explore objects, tools, and materials systematically to learn about their properties (weigh an object, observe something from the top of the object to the bottom).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>            3 Year Olds: 32- Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, and height Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.1 Labels objects using size words            3 Year Olds: 32- Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, and height Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.2 Compares two or more objects using a single attribute, such as length, weight, and size and match items of similar sizes            3 Year Olds: 32- Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, and height Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.3 Uses a variety of standard and non-standard tools to measure object attributes with assistance            4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.1 Acts and moves with purpose and independently recognize differences in direction, distance, and location            4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.2 Demonstrates spatial awareness through play activities</p>

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-1l:	<p>Express knowledge gathered through their senses using play, art, language, and other forms of representation.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>            3 Year Olds: 03- Demonstrates an awareness of the body in space and child's relationship to objects in space Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.1 Acts and moves with purpose, recognizes differences in direction, distance, and location            3 Year Olds: 04- Demonstrates an awareness of the body in space and child's relationship to objects in space Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.1 Demonstrates awareness of his/her own body in relation to others            3 Year Olds: 05- Use senses to explore the environment and process information Progress Monitoring Skill: 5.1 Uses senses to observe, classify and learn about objects            3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.1 Uses senses to observe and experience objects and environment            3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.2 Uses simple tools to experiment and observe            3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.3 Records observations through drawings or dictations with adult guidance</p>
----------------------	--------	--

		<p>3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.4 Participates in simple experiments and discuss scientific properties</p> <p>4 year Olds: 03 Uses senses to explore the environment and process information: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.3 Takes things apart and invents new structures using the parts</p> <p>4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.1 Acts and moves with purpose and independently recognize differences in direction, distance, and location</p> <p>4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.2 Demonstrates spatial awareness through play activities</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.1 Uses senses to observe, classify, and learn about objects and environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.2 Uses simple tools correctly to experiment, observe, and increase understanding</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.3 Records observations through dictating to an adult and drawing pictures or using other forms of writing</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.4 Experiments, compares, and formulates hypotheses related to scientific properties</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-1m:	<p>Distinguish appearance from reality (the person behind a mask is still the same person; recognize that a fantasy story could not be real).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.3 Listens and responds to conversations and group discussions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.4 Responds to more complex questions with appropriate answers</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.6 Distinguishes fact from fiction in read-aloud text</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-1n:	<p>Organize and use information through matching, grouping, and sequencing.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 23- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Prior to reading, uses pictures to predict story content</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.1 With prompting and support, retells a simple story using pictures</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.2 Answers questions about a story</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.1 Prior to reading, uses prior</p>



		<p>knowledge, story title, and pictures to make predictions about story content</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.2 Retells familiar stories</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Discuss books or stories read aloud and can identify characters, setting, main events and sequence</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Makes real-world connections between stories and real-life experiences</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.5 Develops an alternate ending for a story</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.6 Distinguishes fact from fiction in read-aloud text</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.7 Connects information learned from read aloud text by describing, categorizing, or comparing and contrasting</p>
--	--	--

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.CD.	Cognitive Development (CD) – Older Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Construction of Knowledge: Thinking and Reasoning
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-2:	Children recall information and use it for new situations and problems.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-2u:	<p>Demonstrate their ability to apply what they know about everyday experiences to new situations.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 45- Understands the passage of time and how events are related Progress Monitoring Skill: 45.1 Recognizes and describes sequence of events</p> <p>4 year Olds: 39 Understands the passage of time and how events are related: Progress Monitoring Skill: 39.1 Recognizes and describes sequence of events with accuracy</p>

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-2v:	<p>Describe past events in an organized way, including details or personal reactions.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Describes activities and experiences using details</p> <p>4 year Olds: 03 Uses senses to explore the environment and process information: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.3 Takes things apart and invents new structures using the parts</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.1 Prior to reading, uses prior knowledge, story title, and pictures to make predictions about story content</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.2 Retells familiar stories</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Discuss books or stories read aloud and can identify characters, setting, main events and sequence</p> <p>4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Makes real-world</p>
----------------------	--------	---

		<p>connections between stories and real-life experiences  4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.5 Develops an alternate ending for a story  4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.6 Distinguishes fact from fiction in read-aloud text  4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.7 Connects information learned from read aloud text by describing, categorizing, or comparing and contrasting</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-2w:	<p>Improve their ability to make predictions and explain why things happen using what they know.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 45- Understands the passage of time and how events are related Progress Monitoring Skill: 45.1 Recognizes and describes sequence of events  4 year Olds: 39 Understands the passage of time and how events are related: Progress Monitoring Skill: 39.1 Recognizes and describes sequence of events with accuracy</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-2x:	<p>Introduce more elaborate or detailed ideas or actions into play based on previous knowledge or experience.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations  3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm  3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices  3 Year Olds: 45- Understands the passage of time and how events are related Progress Monitoring Skill: 45.1 Recognizes and describes sequence of events  4 year Olds: 09 Engages in a progression of individualized and imaginative play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Engages in elaborate and sustained imaginary play  4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions  4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others  4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each  4 year Olds: 39 Understands the passage of time and how events are related: Progress Monitoring Skill: 39.1 Recognizes and describes sequence of events with accuracy</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-2y:	<p>Try to reach logical conclusions (including conclusions regarding cause and effect) about familiar situations and materials, based on</p>

		<p>information gathered with their senses.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 03- Demonstrates an awareness of the body in space and child's relationship to objects in space Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.1 Acts and moves with purpose, recognizes differences in direction, distance, and location</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 04- Demonstrates an awareness of the body in space and child's relationship to objects in space Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.1 Demonstrates awareness of his/her own body in relation to others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 05- Use senses to explore the environment and process information Progress Monitoring Skill: 5.1 Uses senses to observe, classify and learn about objects</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.1 Uses senses to observe and experience objects and environment</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.2 Uses simple tools to experiment and observe</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.3 Records observations through drawings or dictations with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.4 Participates in simple experiments and discuss scientific properties</p> <p>4 year Olds: 03 Uses senses to explore the environment and process information: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.3 Takes things apart and invents new structures using the parts</p> <p>4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.1 Acts and moves with purpose and independently recognize differences in direction, distance, and location</p> <p>4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.2 Demonstrates spatial awareness through play activities</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.1 Uses senses to observe, classify, and learn about objects and environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.2 Uses simple tools correctly to experiment, observe, and increase understanding</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.3 Records observations through dictating to an adult and drawing pictures or using other forms of writing</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.4 Experiments, compares, and formulates hypotheses related to scientific properties</p>
--	--	---

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.CD.	Cognitive Development (CD) – Older Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Construction of Knowledge: Thinking and Reasoning
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-3:	Children demonstrate the ability to think about their own thinking: reasoning, taking perspectives, and making decisions.

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-3i:	<p>Use languages to identify pretend or fantasy situations (say, “Let’s pretend we’re going on a trip.” “That’s a pretend story.”).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.3 Listens and responds to conversations and group discussions  3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.4 Responds to more complex questions with appropriate answers  4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.6 Distinguishes fact from fiction in read-aloud text</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-3k:	<p>Use language to describe their thinking processes with adult support.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Describes activities and experiences using details  3 Year Olds: 50- Demonstrates awareness of cause and effect Progress Monitoring Skill: 50.1 Intentionally carries out an action with an understanding of the effect it will cause  3 Year Olds: 51- Uses prior knowledge to build new knowledge Progress Monitoring Skill: 51.1 Uses clues and sequences of events to infer and predict what will happen next  3 Year Olds: 51- Uses prior knowledge to build new knowledge Progress Monitoring Skill: 51.2 Identifies familiar objects and people in new situations  4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.1 Prior to reading, uses prior knowledge, story title, and pictures to make predictions about story content  4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.2 Retells familiar stories  4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Discuss books or stories read aloud and can identify characters, setting, main events and sequence  4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Makes real-world connections between stories and real-life experiences  4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.5 Develops an alternate ending for a story  4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.6 Distinguishes fact from fiction in read-aloud text  4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.7 Connects information learned from read aloud text by describing, categorizing, or comparing and contrasting  4 year Olds: 44 Demonstrates awareness of cause and effect: Progress Monitoring Skill: 44.1 Explains why simple events occur using reasoning skills  4 year Olds: 45 Uses prior knowledge to build new knowledge: Progress Monitoring Skill: 45.1 Makes, checks, and verifies predictions  4 year Olds: 45 Uses prior knowledge to build new knowledge:</p>

		Progress Monitoring Skill: 45.2 Explains how to use objects in new situations
--	--	---

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.CD.	Cognitive Development (CD) – Older Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Creative Expression
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-4:	Children demonstrate appreciation for different forms of artistic expression.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-4i:	<p>Express pleasures in different forms of art (call something “pretty,” express preferences, choose to look at book of photographs or listen to music again).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.1 Uses a variety of tools and art media to express individual creativity</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.2 Observes and discusses visual art work</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.3 Shares ideas about personal creative work</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Use materials to create original work for self-expression and to express individual creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Observe and discuss visual art forms and compares their similarities and differences</p> <p>4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-4j:	<p>Participate in, describe and ask questions about art, music, dance, drama, or other aesthetic experiences (describe dancers spinning round and round; talk about colors in a painting).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 46- Participates in dance to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 Repeats choreographed movements and begin to express creativity in movements</p> <p>4 year Olds: 40 Participates in dance to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 40.1 Uses dance as an outlet for creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Use materials to create original work for self-expression and to express individual creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Observe and discuss visual art forms and compares their similarities and differences</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-4k:	Use art-specific vocabulary to express ideas and thoughts about artistic creations more clearly (say, “We need a stage for our puppet

		<p>show.”).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.1 Uses a variety of tools and art media to express individual creativity</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.2 Observes and discusses visual art work</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.3 Shares ideas about personal creative work</p> <p>4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Use materials to create original work for self-expression and to express individual creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Observe and discuss visual art forms and compares their similarities and differences</p>
--	--	--

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.CD.	Cognitive Development (CD) – Older Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Creative Expression
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-5:	Children demonstrate self-expression and creativity in a variety of forms and contexts, including play, visual arts, music, drama, and dance.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-5r:	<p>Choose to participate and express themselves through a variety of creative experiences, such as art, music, movement, dance, and dramatic play.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 46- Participates in dance to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 Repeats choreographed movements and begin to express creativity in movements</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.1 Uses a variety of tools and art media to express individual creativity</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.2 Observes and discusses visual art work</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.3 Shares ideas about personal creative work</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.2 Re-creates a familiar story using action and objects (props) individually or cooperatively</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.3 Creates various voice inflections and facial expressions in play</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress</p>



		<p>Monitoring Skill: 49.4 Identify real and make-believe situations through dramatic play</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Draws pictures and copy letters and/or numbers and/or use phonetically spelled (invented spelling) words to communicate</p> <p>4 year Olds: 40 Participates in dance to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 40.1 Uses dance as an outlet for creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Use materials to create original work for self-expression and to express individual creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Observe and discuss visual art forms and compares their similarities and differences</p> <p>4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Uses dialogue, actions, object s, and imagination to tell a creative story</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.3 Represents a character by using voice inflections and facial expressions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.4 Participates in dramatic play to express thoughts, feelings, and creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.5 Creates characters through physical movement, gesture, sound, speech, and facial expressions</p>
--	--	--

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-5s:	<p>Plan and act out scenes based on books, stories, everyday life, and imagination.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.2 Re-creates a familiar story using action and objects (props) individually or cooperatively</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.3 Creates various voice inflections and facial expressions in play</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.4 Identify real and make-believe situations through dramatic play</p>
----------------------	--------	---

		<p>4 year Olds: 09 Engages in a progression of individualized and imaginative play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Engages in elaborate and sustained imaginary play</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Uses dialogue, actions, object s, and imagination to tell a creative story</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.3 Represents a character by using voice inflections and facial expressions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.4 Participates in dramatic play to express thoughts, feelings, and creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.5 Creates characters through physical movement, gesture, sound, speech, and facial expressions</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-5t:	<p>Plan and complete artistic creations such as drawings, paintings, collages, and sculptures.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.1 Uses a variety of tools and art media to express individual creativity</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.2 Observes and discusses visual art work</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.3 Shares ideas about personal creative work</p> <p>4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Draws pictures and copy letters and/or numbers and/or use phonetically spelled (invented spelling) words to communicate</p> <p>4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Use materials to create original work for self-expression and to express individual creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Observe and discuss visual art forms and compares their similarities and differences</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-5u:	<p>Recall and imitate different musical tones, rhythms, rhymes, and songs as they make music or participate in musical activities (clap previous beat to a new song).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness</p>

		(discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Differentiates sounds that are the same and different 3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays 3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Plays with the sounds of language 3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Begins to identify words that rhyme 3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity 4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity
--	--	---

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-5v:	Recall and imitate patterns of beat, rhythm, and movement as they create dances or participate in movement and dance activities.  <u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u> 3 Year Olds: 46- Participates in dance to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 Repeats choreographed movements and begin to express creativity in movements 4 year Olds: 40 Participates in dance to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 40.1 Uses dance as an outlet for creativity
----------------------	--------	---

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.CD.	Cognitive Development (CD) – Older Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Social Connections
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-6:	Children demonstrate knowledge of relationships and roles within their own families, homes, classrooms, and communities.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-6k:	Talk about a wide circle of family members and other people important to the family, their relationships to each other, and shared experiences.  <u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u> 3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Identifies self in relationship to his/her family unit 3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Identifies similarities and differences between self and others 3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.3 Asks simple questions about others' cultures

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-6l:	Adopt roles of a wide variety of family and community members during dramatic play, using props, language, and actions to add detail to their play.  <u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u> 3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations
----------------------	--------	--

	<p>3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Identifies self in relationship to his/her family unit</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Identifies similarities and differences between self and others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.3 Asks simple questions about others' cultures</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 44- Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community Progress Monitoring Skill: 44.1 Completes jobs to contribute to his/her community</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 44- Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community Progress Monitoring Skill: 44.2 Recognizes a variety of occupations and work associated with them</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.2 Re-creates a familiar story using action and objects (props) individually or cooperatively</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.3 Creates various voice inflections and facial expressions in play</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.4 Identify real and make-believe situations through dramatic play</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.1 Describes his/her family structure and family roles</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.2 Describes similarities and differences between self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.3 Recognizes similarities and differences between own cultures and that of others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.4 Explains diverse customs and cultural celebrations within the home, classroom, and community</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.5 Explains diverse customs and cultural celebrations within the home, classroom, and community</p> <p>4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.5 Describes roles and responsibilities of a variety of occupations</p> <p>4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.6 Describes how people interact economically and how goods and services are exchanged</p> <p>4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.7 Explores the uses of technology and understand its role in the environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress</p>
--	---

		<p>Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Uses dialogue, actions, objects, and imagination to tell a creative story</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 43.3 Represents a character by using voice inflections and facial expressions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 43.4 Participates in dramatic play to express thoughts, feelings, and creativity</p> <p>4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 43.5 Creates characters through physical movement, gesture, sound, speech, and facial expressions</p>
--	--	---

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-6m:	<p>Recognize and identify the roles of a wide variety of community helpers (police, fire fighters, garbage collectors, doctors, dentists).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 44- Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community Progress Monitoring Skill: 44.1 Completes jobs to contribute to his/her community</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 44- Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community Progress Monitoring Skill: 44.2 Recognizes a variety of occupations and work associated with them</p> <p>4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.5 Describes roles and responsibilities of a variety of occupations</p> <p>4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.6 Describes how people interact economically and how goods and services are exchanged</p> <p>4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.7 Explores the uses of technology and understand its role in the environment</p>
----------------------	--------	---

<b>CONTENT AREA / STRAND</b>	<b>NC.YP.CD.</b>	<b>Cognitive Development (CD) – Older Preschoolers</b>
<b>STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD</b>		<b>Social Connections</b>
<b>ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>CD-7:</b>	Children recognize that they are members of different groups (e.g., family, preschool class, cultural group).
<b>CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>CD-7e:</b>	<p>Identify and express self as a part of several groups (e.g., family, preschool class, faith community).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.1 Recognizes self as a unique individual</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.2 Demonstrates knowledge of personal information</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.3 Shows sense of satisfaction in his/her own abilities, preferences, and accomplishments</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.4 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Identifies self in relationship to his/her family unit</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Identifies similarities and differences between self and others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress</p>

		<p>Monitoring Skill: 41.3 Asks simple questions about others' cultures</p> <p>4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Identifies self as a unique member of a specific group or demographic that fits into a larger world picture</p> <p>4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 11.2 Identifies personal characteristics, preferences, thoughts, and feelings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 11.3 Shows confidence in range of abilities and the capacity to accomplish tasks and take on new tasks</p> <p>4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 11.4 Shows independence in his/her own choices</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 36.1 Describes his/her family structure and family roles</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 36.2 Describes similarities and differences between self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 36.3 Recognizes similarities and differences between own cultures and that of others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 36.4 Explains diverse customs and cultural celebrations within the home, classroom, and community</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 36.5 Explains diverse customs and cultural celebrations within the home, classroom, and community</p>
--	--	---

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.CD.	Cognitive Development (CD) – Older Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Social Connections
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-8:	Children identify and demonstrate acceptance of similarities and differences between themselves and others.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-8f:	<p>Show acceptance of people who are different from themselves as well as people who are similar.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Identifies self in relationship to his/her family unit</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress</p> <p>Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Identifies similarities and differences between</p>



	<p>self and others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.3 Asks simple questions about others' cultures</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Complete jobs to contribute to his/her classroom community and communicate why it is important Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.2 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Discuss rules, fairness, and personal responsibilities in own experiences and stories read</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.3 Remembers and follows simple group rules and displays appropriate social behavior</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.4 Remembers rules of the classroom community and display appropriate social behavior</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Develops and maintain friendships with other children</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.2 Plays cooperatively with a few peers for a sustained periods of time</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.3 Shows respect for peers' personal space and belongings</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.4 Shows emerging empathy and understanding of peers by attempting to comfort and help</p> <p>4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.5 Attempts to resolve conflicts using appropriate strategies</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.1 Describes his/her family structure and family roles</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.2 Describes similarities and differences between self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.3 Recognizes similarities and differences between own cultures and that of others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.4 Explains diverse customs and cultural celebrations within the home, classroom, and community</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.5 Explains diverse customs and cultural celebrations within the home, classroom, and community</p> <p>4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity</p>
--	---

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-8g:	<p>Talk about how other children have different family members and family structures than their own (“I live with my Grandma and Shanika lives with her Mom and Dad.” “David’s dad works but my Daddy stays home and takes care of me.”).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Identifies self in relationship to his/her family unit</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Identifies similarities and differences between self and others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.3 Asks simple questions about others’ cultures</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-8h:	<p>Show acceptance of different cultures through exploration of varying customs and traditions, past and present (how people dress, how people speak, food, music, art, etc.).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Identifies self in relationship to his/her family unit</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Identifies similarities and differences between self and others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.3 Asks simple questions about others’ cultures</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.1 Describes his/her family structure and family roles</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.2 Describes similarities and differences between self and others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.3 Recognizes similarities and differences between own cultures and that of others</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.4 Explains diverse customs and cultural celebrations within the home, classroom, and community</p> <p>4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.5 Explains diverse customs and cultural celebrations within the home, classroom, and community</p> <p>4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity</p>

<b>STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD</b>		<b>Social Connections</b>
<b>ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>CD-9:</b>	Children explore concepts connected with their daily experiences in their community.
<b>CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>CD-9f:</b>	<p>Describe characteristics of the places where they live and play (say, “My house is big and there are trees in my yard.” “The playground has swings and a sandbox.”).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 43- Demonstrates an awareness of geography in his/her community Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Identifies locations of people and objects  3 Year Olds: 43- Demonstrates an awareness of geography in his/her community Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Identifies and describe aspects of his/her community  4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of geography in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.2 Creates simple representations of home, school, and community  4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of geography in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.3 Identifies and describes aspects of his/her community  4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of geography in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.4 Explores maps and globes</p>
<b>CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>CD-9g:</b>	<p>Observe and talk about changes in themselves and their families over time.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 45- Understands the passage of time and how events are related Progress Monitoring Skill: 45.1 Recognizes and describes sequence of events</p>
<b>CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>CD-9h:</b>	<p>Observe and talk about how people adapt to seasons and weather conditions (put out salt in icy weather, wear rain gear).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 37- Demonstrate knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky Progress Monitoring Skill: 37.1 Describes basic elements of each season, and differences between daytime and nighttime cycles  3 Year Olds: 43- Demonstrates an awareness of geography in his/her community Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Identifies locations of people and objects  3 Year Olds: 43- Demonstrates an awareness of geography in his/her community Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Identifies and describe aspects of his/her community  4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.1 Describes properties of water, including changes to the states of water  4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.2 Explores and begins to describe properties of rocks, soil, sand, and mud  4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.3 Makes simple observations of the characteristics, movements, and seasonal changes of sun, moon, stars, and clouds  4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic</p>

		<p>properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.4 Compares the daytime and nighttime cycle</p> <p>4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.5 Uses appropriate vocabulary to discuss climate and changes in weather</p> <p>4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of geography in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.2 Creates simple representations of home, school, and community</p> <p>4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of geography in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.3 Identifies and describes aspects of his/her community</p> <p>4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of geography in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.4 Explores maps and globes</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-9i:	<p>Show awareness of the basic needs all families have (food, shelter, clothing) and how needs are met (work, help each other).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 44- Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community Progress Monitoring Skill: 44.1 Completes jobs to contribute to his/her community</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 44- Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community Progress Monitoring Skill: 44.2 Recognizes a variety of occupations and work associated with them</p> <p>4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.5 Describes roles and responsibilities of a variety of occupations</p> <p>4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.6 Describes how people interact economically and how goods and services are exchanged</p> <p>4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.7 Explores the uses of technology and understand its role in the environment</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-9j:	<p>Demonstrate positive social behaviors and take personal responsibility as a member of a group (share, take turns, follow rules, and take responsibility for classroom jobs).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Independently show awareness of dangerous situations and respond with some knowledge of safety instructions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicate to peers and adults when dangerous situations are observed</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Attends to personal health needs and self-care needs independently</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 15- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines with adult support</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.1 Listens and responds on a topic to orally presented text, conversations, and group discussions for an extended period</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.3 Listens and responds to conversations and group discussions</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Complete jobs to contribute to his/her classroom community and communicate why it is important Progress</p>

		<p>Monitoring Skill: 42.2 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Discuss rules, fairness, and personal responsibilities in own experiences and stories read</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.3 Remembers and follows simple group rules and displays appropriate social behavior</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.4 Remembers rules of the classroom community and display appropriate social behavior</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 45- Understands the passage of time and how events are related Progress Monitoring Skill: 45.1 Recognizes and describes sequence of events</p> <p>4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.1 Regulates own emotions and behaviors and seeks out adult support when needed</p> <p>4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.2 Regulates a range of impulses</p> <p>4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.3 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines independently</p> <p>4 year Olds: 20 Converses and builds understanding: Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Listens and responds on topic to orally presented text, conversations and group discussions for an extended period</p> <p>4 year Olds: 37 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member: Progress Monitoring Skill: 37.1 Discusses rules, fairness, and personal responsibilities in own experiences and stories read</p> <p>4 year Olds: 37 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member: Progress Monitoring Skill: 37.2 Completes jobs to contribute to his/her classroom community and communicate why it is important</p>
--	--	---

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.CD.	Cognitive Development (CD) – Older Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Mathematical Thinking and Expression
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-10:	Children show understanding of numbers and quantities during play and other activities.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-10n:	<p>Rote count in order to 20 with increasing accuracy.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 30- Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.1 Recites numbers up to 10 in sequence</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 30- Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.2 Counts up to five objects using one-to-one correspondence with adult guidance</p> <p>4 year Olds: 26 Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.1 Recites numbers up to 20 in sequence; rote count (up to 50)</p> <p>4 year Olds: 26 Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.2 Counts at least 10 objects using one-to-one correspondence</p>

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-10o:	<p>Without counting, state the number of objects in a small collection (1-3) (when a friend holds up two fingers, look at her hand and say, “Two fingers” without counting).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 30- Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.1 Recites numbers up to 10 in sequence  3 Year Olds: 30- Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.2 Counts up to five objects using one-to-one correspondence with adult guidance  3 Year Olds: 31- Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.1 Quickly recognizes and names how many items are in a set up to three items  3 Year Olds: 31- Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.2 Recognizes that objects or sets can be combined or separated  3 Year Olds: 33- Sorts, orders, classifies, and begins to explore patterns Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.1 Sorts and seriates objects based on an attribute  4 year Olds: 26 Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.3 Describes sets as having more, less, same as/equal  4 year Olds: 26 Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.4 When counting, understands and responds with the last number counted to represent quantity (cardinality)  4 year Olds: 26 Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.5 Practices combining, separating, and naming quantities  4 year Olds: 26 Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.1 Recites numbers up to 20 in sequence; rote count (up to 50)  4 year Olds: 26 Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.2 Counts at least 10 objects using one-to-one correspondence</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-10p:	<p>Count up to 10 objects arranged in a line using one-to-one correspondence with increasing accuracy, and answer the question “How many?”</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 30- Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.1 Recites numbers up to 10 in sequence  3 Year Olds: 30- Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.2 Counts up to five objects using one-to-one correspondence with adult guidance  3 Year Olds: 31- Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.1 Quickly recognizes and names how many items are in a set up to three items  3 Year Olds: 31- Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.2 Recognizes that objects or sets can be combined or separated  4 year Olds: 26 Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.3 Describes sets as having more, less, same as/equal  4 year Olds: 26 Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.4 When counting, understands and responds with the last number counted to represent quantity (cardinality)</p>



		<p>4 year Olds: 26 Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.5 Practices combining, separating, and naming quantities</p> <p>4 year Olds: 26 Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.1 Recites numbers up to 20 in sequence; rote count (up to 50)</p> <p>4 year Olds: 26 Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.2 Counts at least 10 objects using one-to-one correspondence</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-10q:	<p>Given a number 0-5, count out that many objects.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 30- Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.1 Recites numbers up to 10 in sequence</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 30- Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.2 Counts up to five objects using one-to-one correspondence with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 31- Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.1 Quickly recognizes and names how many items are in a set up to three items</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 31- Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.2 Recognizes that objects or sets can be combined or separated</p> <p>4 year Olds: 26 Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.3 Describes sets as having more, less, same as/equal</p> <p>4 year Olds: 26 Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.4 When counting, understands and responds with the last number counted to represent quantity (cardinality)</p> <p>4 year Olds: 26 Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.5 Practices combining, separating, and naming quantities</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-10r:	<p>Compare the amount of items in small sets of objects (up to 5 objects) by matching or counting and use language such as “more than” and “less than” to describe the sets of objects.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 32- Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, and height Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.2 Compares two or more objects using a single attribute, such as length, weight, and size and match items of similar sizes</p> <p>4 year Olds: 27 Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, height: Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.1 Uses a variety of techniques and standard and nonstandard tools to measure and compares length, volume (capacity), weight, height</p> <p>4 year Olds: 27 Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, height: Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.2 Compares objects using two or more attributes such as length, weight, and size</p> <p>4 year Olds: 27 Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, height: Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.3 Describes data from classroom graphs using numerical math language</p> <p>4 year Olds: 28 Sorts, orders, classifies, and creates patterns: Progress Monitoring Skill: 28.1 Identifies, extends, creates simple repeating patterns</p> <p>4 year Olds: 28 Sorts, orders, classifies, and creates patterns: Progress Monitoring Skill: 28.2 Independently orders objects using one characteristic and describes the criteria used</p>

		<p>4 year Olds: 30 Explores, recognizes, and describes shapes and shape concepts: Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.1 Recognizes and names common two-dimensional and three-dimensional shapes, their parts, and attributes</p> <p>4 year Olds: 30 Explores, recognizes, and describes shapes and shape concepts: Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.2 Combines simple shapes to form new shapes</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-10t:	<p>Write numerals or number-like forms during play and daily activities.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>4 year Olds: 26 Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.3 Describes sets as having more, less, same as/equal</p> <p>4 year Olds: 26 Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.4 When counting, understands and responds with the last number counted to represent quantity (cardinality)</p> <p>4 year Olds: 26 Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.5 Practices combining, separating, and naming quantities</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-10u:	<p>Match numerals 1-5 to sets of objects, with guidance and support.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 32- Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, and height Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.2 Compares two or more objects using a single attribute, such as length, weight, and size and match items of similar sizes</p> <p>4 year Olds: 27 Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, height: Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.1 Uses a variety of techniques and standard and nonstandard tools to measure and compares length, volume (capacity), weight, height</p> <p>4 year Olds: 27 Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, height: Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.2 Compares objects using two or more attributes such as length, weight, and size</p> <p>4 year Olds: 27 Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, height: Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.3 Describes data from classroom graphs using numerical math language</p> <p>4 year Olds: 28 Sorts, orders, classifies, and creates patterns: Progress Monitoring Skill: 28.1 Identifies, extends, creates simple repeating patterns</p> <p>4 year Olds: 28 Sorts, orders, classifies, and creates patterns: Progress Monitoring Skill: 28.2 Independently orders objects using one characteristic and describes the criteria used</p> <p>4 year Olds: 30 Explores, recognizes, and describes shapes and shape concepts: Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.1 Recognizes and names common two-dimensional and three-dimensional shapes, their parts, and attributes</p> <p>4 year Olds: 30 Explores, recognizes, and describes shapes and shape concepts: Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.2 Combines simple shapes to form new shapes</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-10v:	<p>Recognize some numerals and attempt to write them during play and daily activities.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>4 year Olds: 26 Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.3 Describes sets as having more, less, same as/equal</p>

		<p>4 year Olds: 26 Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.4 When counting, understands and responds with the last number counted to represent quantity (cardinality)</p> <p>4 year Olds: 26 Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.5 Practices combining, separating, and naming quantities</p>
--	--	---

CONTENT AREA / STRAND	NC.YP.CD.	Cognitive Development (CD) – Older Preschoolers
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD		Mathematical Thinking and Expression
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-11:	Children compare, sort, group, organize and measure objects and create patterns in their everyday environment.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-11l:	<p>Use descriptive language for size, length, or weight (short, tall, long, heavy, big).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 32- Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, and height Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.1 Labels objects using size words</p> <p>4 year Olds: 27 Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, height: Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.1 Uses a variety of techniques and standard and nonstandard tools to measure and compares length, volume (capacity), weight, height</p> <p>4 year Olds: 27 Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, height: Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.2 Compares objects using two or more attributes such as length, weight, and size</p> <p>4 year Olds: 27 Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, height: Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.3 Describes data from classroom graphs using numerical math language</p>

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-11n:	<p>Directly compare more than two objects by size, length, or weight (“That rock is heavier than these others; I can’t lift it.” Look at three strings that are different lengths and select the longest string).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 03- Demonstrates an awareness of the body in space and child’s relationship to objects in space Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.1 Acts and moves with purpose, recognizes differences in direction, distance, and location</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 04- Demonstrates an awareness of the body in space and child’s relationship to objects in space Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.1 Demonstrates awareness of his/her own body in relation to others</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 32- Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, and height Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.1 Labels objects using size words</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 32- Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, and height Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.2 Compares two or more objects using a single attribute, such as length, weight, and size and match items of similar sizes</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 32- Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, and height Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.3 Uses a variety of standard and non-standard tools to measure object attributes with assistance</p> <p>4 year Olds: 27 Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, height: Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.1 Uses a variety of techniques and standard and nonstandard tools to measure and compares length, volume (capacity), weight, height</p> <p>4 year Olds: 27 Explores and communicates about distance, weight,</p>
----------------------	---------	---

		length, height: Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.2 Compares objects using two or more attributes such as length, weight, and size 4 year Olds: 27 Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, height: Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.3 Describes data from classroom graphs using numerical math language
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-11o:	<p>Put a few objects in order by length (arrange a group of 3 blocks in order from the shortest to the longest).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 32- Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, and height Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.2 Compares two or more objects using a single attribute, such as length, weight, and size and match items of similar sizes  4 year Olds: 27 Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, height: Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.1 Uses a variety of techniques and standard and nonstandard tools to measure and compares length, volume (capacity), weight, height  4 year Olds: 27 Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, height: Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.2 Compares objects using two or more attributes such as length, weight, and size  4 year Olds: 27 Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, height: Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.3 Describes data from classroom graphs using numerical math language  4 year Olds: 28 Sorts, orders, classifies, and creates patterns: Progress Monitoring Skill: 28.1 Identifies, extends, creates simple repeating patterns  4 year Olds: 28 Sorts, orders, classifies, and creates patterns: Progress Monitoring Skill: 28.2 Independently orders objects using one characteristic and describes the criteria used  4 year Olds: 30 Explores, recognizes, and describes shapes and shape concepts: Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.1 Recognizes and names common two-dimensional and three-dimensional shapes, their parts, and attributes  4 year Olds: 30 Explores, recognizes, and describes shapes and shape concepts: Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.2 Combines simple shapes to form new shapes</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-11p:	<p>Sort a group of objects (0-10) using one attribute (color, size, shape, quantity) with increasing accuracy (sort blocks by shape and place like-shaped blocks on the shelf; sort beads by color).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 32- Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, and height Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.2 Compares two or more objects using a single attribute, such as length, weight, and size and match items of similar sizes  3 Year Olds: 35- Explores, recognizes, and describes shapes and shape concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 35.1 Recognizes basic, two-dimensional shapes in the environment independently  4 year Olds: 27 Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, height: Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.1 Uses a variety of techniques and standard and nonstandard tools to measure and compares length, volume (capacity), weight, height  4 year Olds: 27 Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, height: Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.2 Compares objects using two or more attributes such as length, weight, and size  4 year Olds: 27 Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, height: Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.3 Describes data from classroom graphs using numerical math language  4 year Olds: 28 Sorts, orders, classifies, and creates patterns:</p>

		<p>Progress Monitoring Skill: 28.1 Identifies, extends, creates simple repeating patterns</p> <p>4 year Olds: 28 Sorts, orders, classifies, and creates patterns:</p> <p>Progress Monitoring Skill: 28.2 Independently orders objects using one characteristic and describes the criteria used</p> <p>4 year Olds: 30 Explores, recognizes, and describes shapes and shape concepts: Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.1 Recognizes and names common two-dimensional and three-dimensional shapes, their parts, and attributes</p> <p>4 year Olds: 30 Explores, recognizes, and describes shapes and shape concepts: Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.2 Combines simple shapes to form new shapes</p>
--	--	--

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-11q:	<p>Duplicate and extend simple patterns using concrete objects (look at a pattern of beads and tell what bead comes next in the pattern).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 33- Sorts, orders, classifies, and begins to explore patterns Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.1 Sorts and seriates objects based on an attribute</p> <p>4 year Olds: 28 Sorts, orders, classifies, and creates patterns: Progress Monitoring Skill: 28.1 Identifies, extends, creates simple repeating patterns</p> <p>4 year Olds: 28 Sorts, orders, classifies, and creates patterns: Progress Monitoring Skill: 28.2 Independently orders objects using one characteristic and describes the criteria used</p>
----------------------	---------	--

<b>CONTENT AREA / STRAND</b>	<b>NC.YP.CD.</b>	<b>Cognitive Development (CD) – Older Preschoolers</b>
<b>STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD</b>		<b>Mathematical Thinking and Expression</b>
<b>ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>CD-12:</b>	<b>Children identify and use common shapes and concepts about position during play and other activities.</b>
<b>CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>CD-12k:</b>	<p>Consistently use a variety of words for positions in space, and follow directions using these words.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 18- Listens for purpose and comprehension Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.1 Listens to and follows two-step directions with support</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 34- Explores, recognizes, and describes spatial relationships between objects Progress Monitoring Skill: 34.1 Follows simple directions which demonstrates and understanding of directionality, order, and position of objects</p> <p>4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.1 Acts and moves with purpose and independently recognize differences in direction, distance, and location</p> <p>4 year Olds: 16 Listens for purpose and comprehension: Progress Monitoring Skill: 16.1 Listen to and follow multi-step directions</p> <p>4 year Olds: 29 Explores, recognizes, and describes spatial relationships between objects: Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.1 Uses appropriate directional language to indicate where things are in their environment: position, distance, order</p> <p>4 year Olds: 29 Explores, recognizes, and describes spatial relationships between objects</p>

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-12l:	<p>Use 2- and 3-dimensional shapes to represent real-world objects (say, "We are building a castle and we need a round block for the tunnel." "I glued a circle and a square on my picture to make a house.").</p>
----------------------	---------	--

		<p><b>Progress Monitoring Skills</b></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 35- Explores, recognizes, and describes shapes and shape concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 35.1 Recognizes basic, two-dimensional shapes in the environment independently</p> <p>4 year Olds: 30 Explores, recognizes, and describes shapes and shape concepts: Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.1 Recognizes and names common two-dimensional and three-dimensional shapes, their parts, and attributes</p> <p>4 year Olds: 30 Explores, recognizes, and describes shapes and shape concepts: Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.2 Combines simple shapes to form new shapes</p>
--	--	--

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-12m:	<p>Name basic shapes and describe their characteristics using descriptive and geometric attributes (“That’s a triangle; it’s pointy.” “It’s a circle because it’s round.”).</p> <p><b>Progress Monitoring Skills</b></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 35- Explores, recognizes, and describes shapes and shape concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 35.1 Recognizes basic, two-dimensional shapes in the environment independently</p> <p>4 year Olds: 30 Explores, recognizes, and describes shapes and shape concepts: Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.1 Recognizes and names common two-dimensional and three-dimensional shapes, their parts, and attributes</p> <p>4 year Olds: 30 Explores, recognizes, and describes shapes and shape concepts: Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.2 Combines simple shapes to form new shapes</p>
----------------------	---------	--

<b>CONTENT AREA / STRAND</b>	<b>NC.YP.CD.</b>	<b>Cognitive Development (CD) – Older Preschoolers</b>
<b>STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD</b>		<b>Mathematical Thinking and Expression</b>
<b>ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	CD-13:	Children use mathematical thinking to solve problems in their everyday environment.
<b>CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	CD-13e:	<p>Seek answers to questions during play and daily activities using an increasing variety of mathematical strategies.</p> <p><b>Progress Monitoring Skills</b></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 30- Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.1 Recites numbers up to 10 in sequence</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 30- Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.2 Counts up to five objects using one-to-one correspondence with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 31- Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.1 Quickly recognizes and names how many items are in a set up to three items</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 31- Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.2 Recognizes that objects or sets can be combined or separated</p>

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-13g:	<p>Use drawing and concrete materials to represent an increasing variety of mathematical ideas (draw shapes to represent pattern; stack different-colored blocks to represent classmates’ answers to a survey question).</p> <p><b>Progress Monitoring Skills</b></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 35- Explores, recognizes, and describes shapes and shape concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 35.1 Recognizes basic, two-dimensional shapes in the environment independently</p>
----------------------	---------	---



		<p>4 year Olds: 30 Explores, recognizes, and describes shapes and shape concepts: Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.1 Recognizes and names common two-dimensional and three-dimensional shapes, their parts, and attributes</p> <p>4 year Olds: 30 Explores, recognizes, and describes shapes and shape concepts: Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.2 Combines simple shapes to form new shapes</p>
<b>CONTENT AREA / STRAND</b>	<b>NC.YP.CD.</b>	<b>Cognitive Development (CD) – Older Preschoolers</b>
<b>STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD</b>		<b>Scientific Exploration and Knowledge</b>
<b>ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>CD-14:</b>	Children observe and describe characteristics of living things and the physical world.
<b>CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>CD-14k:</b>	<p>Collect items from nature (rocks, leaves, insects) and classify them using physical characteristics (color, size, shape, texture).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>4 year Olds: 35 Demonstrates an awareness of and the need to protect his/her environment: Progress Monitoring Skill: 35.1 Understands that people have an impact on the environment and participate in efforts to protect the environment</p>
<b>CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>CD-14l:</b>	<p>Notice and react to the natural world and the outdoor environment.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 40- Demonstrates an awareness of and the need to protect his/her environment Progress Monitoring Skill: 40.1 Participates in efforts to protect the environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 35 Demonstrates an awareness of and the need to protect his/her environment: Progress Monitoring Skill: 35.1 Understands that people have an impact on the environment and participate in efforts to protect the environment</p>
<b>CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>CD-14m:</b>	<p>Describe some things plants and animals need to live and grow (sunlight, water, food).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 38- Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.1 Observes and explores animals and plants, their environments and life cycles Identify and describe the functions of a few body parts</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 38- Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.2 Identifies the physical properties of some living and non-living things</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 38- Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.3 Identifies and describes the functions of a few body parts</p> <p>4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.1 Observes, explores, and describes a variety of animals and plants</p> <p>4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.2 Describes their basic needs and life cycles of living things</p> <p>4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.3 Discriminates between living organisms and nonliving materials</p> <p>4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.4 Identifies and describes the functions of many body parts</p>

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-14n:	<p>Take responsibility for the care of living things (independently feed classroom pet as daily chore, water plant when dry, weed vegetable garden).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 38- Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.1 Observes and explores animals and plants, their environments and life cycles Identify and describe the functions of a few body parts  3 Year Olds: 38- Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.2 Identifies the physical properties of some living and non-living things  3 Year Olds: 38- Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.3 Identifies and describes the functions of a few body parts  4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.1 Observes, explores, and describes a variety of animals and plants  4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.2 Describes their basic needs and life cycles of living things  4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.3 Discriminates between living organisms and nonliving materials  4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.4 Identifies and describes the functions of many body parts</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-14o:	<p>Notice and describe weather conditions, position of the sun and moon at different times, and seasonal changes.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 37- Demonstrate knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky Progress Monitoring Skill: 37.1 Describes basic elements of each season, and differences between daytime and nighttime cycles  4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.1 Describes properties of water, including changes to the states of water  4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.2 Explores and begins to describe properties of rocks, soil, sand, and mud  4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.3 Makes simple observations of the characteristics, movements, and seasonal changes of sun, moon, stars, and clouds  4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.4 Compares the daytime and nighttime cycle  4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.5 Uses appropriate vocabulary to discuss climate and changes in weather</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-14p:	<p>Notice, describe, and attempt to explain properties of materials and changes in substances (metal railing is hot because the sun shines on it; ice melts when it gets warmer).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 39- Demonstrates knowledge related to physical</p>

		<p>science Progress Monitoring Skill: 39.2 Investigates different types or speeds of motion</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 39- Demonstrates knowledge related to physical science Progress Monitoring Skill: 39.3 Explores and identifies physical properties and states of matter of common classroom objects</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 39- Demonstrates knowledge related to physical science Progress Monitoring Skill: 39.4 Uses classroom objects that function as simple machines</p> <p>4 year Olds: 34 Demonstrates knowledge related to physical science: Progress Monitoring Skill: 34.1 Explores and describes position and movement of objects and toys</p> <p>4 year Olds: 34 Demonstrates knowledge related to physical science: Progress Monitoring Skill: 34.2 Observes and communicates effects of gravity on objects</p> <p>4 year Olds: 34 Demonstrates knowledge related to physical science: Progress Monitoring Skill: 34.3 Investigates and describes different types or speeds of motion</p> <p>4 year Olds: 34 Demonstrates knowledge related to physical science: Progress Monitoring Skill: 34.5 Describes materials by their physical properties and states of matter</p> <p>4 year Olds: 34 Demonstrates knowledge related to physical science: Progress Monitoring Skill: 34.6 Uses classroom objects to function as simple machines to enhance child directed play</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-14q:	<p>Participate in activities that help to care for the environment and explain why they are important with guidance and support (gathering cans for recycling, planting trees).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 38- Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.1 Observes and explores animals and plants, their environments and life cycles Identify and describe the functions of a few body parts</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 38- Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.2 Identifies the physical properties of some living and non-living things</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 38- Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.3 Identifies and describes the functions of a few body parts</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 40- Demonstrates an awareness of and the need to protect his/her environment Progress Monitoring Skill: 40.1 Participates in efforts to protect the environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.1 Observes, explores, and describes a variety of animals and plants</p> <p>4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.2 Describes their basic needs and life cycles of living things</p> <p>4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.3 Discriminates between living organisms and nonliving materials</p> <p>4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.4 Identifies and describes the functions of many body parts</p> <p>4 year Olds: 35 Demonstrates an awareness of and the need to protect his/her environment: Progress Monitoring Skill: 35.1 Understands that people have an impact on the environment and participate in efforts to protect the environment</p>

<b>STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD</b>		<b>Scientific Exploration and Knowledge</b>
<b>ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>CD-15:</b>	Children explore the world by observing, manipulating objects, asking questions, making predictions, and developing generalizations.
<b>CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>CD-15n:</b>	<p>Represent what they learn during scientific exploration through drawing, modeling, building, movement, or other methods.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill:  36.1 Uses senses to observe and experience objects and environment  3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill:  36.2 Uses simple tools to experiment and observe  3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill:  36.3 Records observations through drawings or dictations with adult guidance  3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill:  36.4 Participates in simple experiments and discuss scientific properties  4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill:  31.1 Uses senses to observe, classify, and learn about objects and environment  4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill:  31.2 Uses simple tools correctly to experiment, observe, and increase understanding  4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill:  31.3 Records observations through dictating to an adult and drawing pictures or using other forms of writing  4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill:  31.4 Experiments, compares, and formulates hypotheses related to scientific properties</p>
<b>CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>CD-15o:</b>	<p>Ask questions and identify ways to find answers (look in a book, use the computer, try something and watch what happens).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u>  3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill:  36.1 Uses senses to observe and experience objects and environment  3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill:  36.2 Uses simple tools to experiment and observe  3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill:  36.3 Records observations through drawings or dictations with adult guidance  3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill:  36.4 Participates in simple experiments and discuss scientific properties  3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress</p>

		<p>Monitoring Skill: 52.2 Asks questions and test different possibilities to determine the best solution to a problem</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.1 Uses senses to observe, classify, and learn about objects and environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.2 Uses simple tools correctly to experiment, observe, and increase understanding</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.3 Records observations through dictating to an adult and drawing pictures or using other forms of writing</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.4 Experiments, compares, and formulates hypotheses related to scientific properties</p>
--	--	--

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-15p:	<p>Compare objects, materials, and phenomena by observing and describing their physical characteristics.</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 05- Use senses to explore the environment and process information Progress Monitoring Skill: 5.1 Uses senses to observe, classify and learn about objects</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.1 Uses senses to observe and experience objects and environment</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.2 Uses simple tools to experiment and observe</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.3 Records observations through drawings or dictations with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.4 Participates in simple experiments and discuss scientific properties</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.1 Uses senses to observe, classify, and learn about objects and environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.2 Uses simple tools correctly to experiment, observe, and increase understanding</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.3 Records observations through dictating to an adult and drawing pictures or using other forms of writing</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.4 Experiments, compares, and formulates hypotheses related to scientific properties</p>
----------------------	---------	---

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-15q:	Use an increasing variety of tools to investigate the world around them (measuring tools, balance, prism, droppers).
----------------------	---------	--

		<p><b><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></b></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.2 Uses simple tools to experiment and observe</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.1 Uses senses to observe, classify, and learn about objects and environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.2 Uses simple tools correctly to experiment, observe, and increase understanding</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.3 Records observations through dictating to an adult and drawing pictures or using other forms of writing</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.4 Experiments, compares, and formulates hypotheses related to scientific properties</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-15r:	<p>Make and check predictions through observations and experimentation, with adult support and guidance.</p> <p><b><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></b></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 05- Use senses to explore the environment and process information Progress Monitoring Skill: 5.1 Uses senses to observe, classify and learn about objects</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.1 Uses senses to observe and experience objects and environment</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.2 Uses simple tools to experiment and observe</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.3 Records observations through drawings or dictations with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.4 Participates in simple experiments and discuss scientific properties</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 37- Demonstrate knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky Progress Monitoring Skill: 37.1 Describes basic elements of each season, and differences between daytime and nighttime cycles</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 38- Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.1 Observes and explores animals and plants, their environments and life cycles Identify and describe the functions of a few body parts</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 38- Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.2 Identifies the physical properties of some living and non-living things</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 38- Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.3 Identifies and describes the functions of a few body parts</p> <p>4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.1 Acts and moves with purpose and independently recognize differences in direction, distance, and location</p>



		<p>4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.2 Demonstrates spatial awareness through play activities</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.1 Uses senses to observe, classify, and learn about objects and environment</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.2 Uses simple tools correctly to experiment, observe, and increase understanding</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.3 Records observations through dictating to an adult and drawing pictures or using other forms of writing</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.4 Experiments, compares, and formulates hypotheses related to scientific properties</p> <p>4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.1 Describes properties of water, including changes to the states of water</p> <p>4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.2 Explores and begins to describe properties of rocks, soil, sand, and mud</p> <p>4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.3 Makes simple observations of the characteristics, movements, and seasonal changes of sun, moon, stars, and clouds</p> <p>4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.4 Compares the daytime and nighttime cycle</p> <p>4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.5 Uses appropriate vocabulary to discuss climate and changes in weather</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	CD-15s:	<p>Manipulate the environment to produce desired effects and invent solutions to problems (attach a piece of string to the light switch so they can independently turn off the lights).</p> <p><u>Progress Monitoring Skills</u></p> <p>3 Year Olds: 05- Use senses to explore the environment and process information Progress Monitoring Skill: 5.1 Uses senses to observe, classify and learn about objects</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 Occasionally joins in cooperative play and learning in a group setting</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Plans, initiates, and completes cooperative activities with adult guidance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 Finds a creative, inventive way of doing a familiar task or solving a problem with adult assistance</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.4 Demonstrates emerging flexibility in his/her approach to play and learning</p> <p>3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill:</p>

	<p>36.1 Uses senses to observe and experience objects and environment 3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill:</p> <p>36.2 Uses simple tools to experiment and observe 3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill:</p> <p>36.3 Records observations through drawings or dictations with adult guidance 3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill:</p> <p>36.4 Participates in simple experiments and discuss scientific properties 3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 52.1 Demonstrates multiple uses of objects to solve problems 3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 52.2 Asks questions and test different possibilities to determine the best solution to a problem</p> <p>4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.1 Acts and moves with purpose and independently recognize differences in direction, distance, and location 4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.2 Demonstrates spatial awareness through play activities 4 year Olds: 10 Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Demonstrates inventiveness, imagination, and creativity to solve a problem</p> <p>4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions 4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others 4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each</p> <p>4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.1 Uses senses to observe, classify, and learn about objects and environment 4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.2 Uses simple tools correctly to experiment, observe, and increase understanding 4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.3 Records observations through dictating to an adult and drawing pictures or using other forms of writing 4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.4 Experiments, compares, and formulates hypotheses related to scientific properties</p> <p>4 year Olds: 46 Demonstrates problem solving skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 With adult guidance and questioning, determines and evaluates solutions prior to attempting to solve a problem</p>
--	---

© 2021 EdGate Correlation Services, LLC. All Rights reserved.  
[Contact Us](#) - [Privacy](#) - [Service Agreement](#)